

KMC11-A

BITSTUFF MD L TSTS
CZKCFB0

AH-A914B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

NOV 1980
COPYRIGHT © 77-80
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 15 columns and 15 rows of small, illegible text or data points, possibly representing a test results table or a data matrix. The text is too small to be read accurately.



.REM \$

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-A913B-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZKCF80 BITSTUFF MD L TSTS
DATE: AUGUST 1980
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTICS-MERRIMACK

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91

1. ABSTRACT

THE FUNCTION OF THE KMC11 DIAGNOSTICS IS TO VERIFY THAT THE OPTION OPERATES ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS. THE DIAGNOSTICS VERIFY THAT THERE ARE NO MALFUNCTIONS AND THE ALL OPERATIONS OF THE KMC11 ARE CORRECT IN ITS ENVIRONMENT.

PARAMETERS MUST BE SET UP TO ALERT THE DIAGNOSTICS TO THE KMC11 CONFIGURATION. THESE PARAMETERS ARE CONTAINED IN THE STATUS TABLE AND ARE GENERATED IN TWO WAYS: 1) MANUAL INPUT - THE OPERATOR ANSWERS QUESTIONS. 2) AUTOSIZING - THE PROGRAM DETERMINES THE PARAMETERS AUTOMATICALLY.

CZKCF TESTS THE KMC-11 LINE UNIT (M8201 OR M8202). IT PERFORMS WRITE/READ TESTS ON THE KMC LINE UNIT REGISTERS. IT CHECKS FOR PROPER TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER, AND BCC OPERATION IN BITSTUFF MODE. THE MODEM SIGNALS ARE ALSO CHECKED. DZKCF REQUIRES A KMC MICRO-PROCESSOR (M8204) TO RUN. FOR BEST DIAGNOSIS A TURN-AROUND CONNECTOR SHOULD BE INSTALLED, HOWEVER THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RUN WITHOUT IT (SOME TESTS ARE SKIPPED).

CURRENTLY THERE ARE FOUR OFF LINE DIAGNOSTICS THAT ARE TO BE RUN IN SEQUENCE TO INSURE THAT IF AN ERROR SHOULD OCCUR IT WILL BE DETECTED AT AN EARLY STAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSTICS MAY BE ADDED IN THE FUTURE.

THE FOUR DIAGNOSTICS ARE:

1. DZKCC [REV] BASIC W/R AND MICRO-PROCESSOR TESTS
2. DZKCD [REV] JUMP AND MAIN MEMORY TESTS (HEAT TEST TAPE)
3. DZKCE [REV] DDCMP LINE UNIT TESTS
4. DZKCF [REV] BITSTUFF LINE UNIT TESTS
5. DZKCA [REV] KMC11 CPU MICRO-DIGNOSTICS.

NOTE: NAMES MAY CHANGE AS UPDATES OCCUR.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

ANY PDP11 FAMILY CPU (EXCEPT AN LSI-11) WITH MINIMUM 8K MEMORY
ASR 33 (OR EQUIVALENT)
KMC11-AN IOP (M8204)
KMC11-DA OR KMC11-MD OR KMC11-MA

92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134

2.2 STORAGE

PROGRAM WILL USE ALL 8K OF MEMORY EXCEPT WHERE ABL AND BOOTSTRAP LOADER RESIDE. LOCATIONS 2100 THRU 2300; CONTAIN THE "STATUS TABLE" INFORMATION WHICH IS GENERATED AT START OF DIAGNOSTICS BY MANUAL INPUT (QUESTIONS) OR AUTOMATICALLY (AUTO-SIZING). THIS AREA IS AN OVERLAY AREA AND SHOULD NOT BE ALTERED BY THE OPERATOR.

3 LOADING PROCEEDURE

3.1 METHOD

ALL PROGRAMS ARE IN ABSOLUTE FORMAT AND ARE LOADED USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER. NOTE: IF THE DIAGNOSTICS ARE ON A MEDIA SUCH AS DISK ,MAGTAPE,DECTAPE, OR CASSETTE; FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MONITOR WHICH HAS BEEN PROVIDED ON THAT SPECIFIC MEDIA.

ABSOLUTE LOADER STARTING ADDRESS *500

MEMORY * SIZE

4K	17
8K	37
12K	57
16K	77
20K	117
24K	137
28K	157

3.1.1 PLACE ADDRESS OF ABS LOADER INTO SWITCH REGISTER.
(ALSO PLACE 'HALT' SW UP)

3.1.2 DEPRESS 'LOAD ADDRESS' KEY ON CONSOLE AND RELEASE.

3.1.3 DEPRESS 'START KEY' ON CONSOLE AND RELEASE (PROGRAM SHOULD NOW BE LOADING INTO CPU)

135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187

4. STARTING PROCEEDURE

- A. SET SWITCH REGISTER TO 000200
- B. DEPRESS 'LOAD ADDRESS' KEY AND RELEASE
- C. SET SWR TO ZERO FOR 'AUTO SIZING' OR SWR BIT0=1 FOR MANUAL INPUT (QUESTIONS) OR SWR BIT7=1 TO USE EXISTING PARAMETERS SET UP BY A PREVIOUS START OR A PREVIOUSLY RUN KMC11 DIAGNOSTIC.
- D. DEPRESS 'START KEY' AND RELEASE. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE MAINDEC NAME AND PROGRAM NAME (IF THIS WAS THE FIRST START UP OF THE PROGRAM) AND ALSO THE FOLLOWING:

MAP OF KMC11 STATUS

PC	CSR	STAT1	STAT2	STAT3
002100	160010	045310	177777	000000
002110	160020	045320	177777	000000

THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'R' AND PROCEED TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE ABOVE IS ONLY AN EXAMPLE. THIS WOULD INDICATE THE STATUS TABLE STARTING AT ADD. 2100 IN THE PROGRAM. IN THIS EXAMPLE THE TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION AND STATUS OF TWO KMC11'S. THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER IF AUTO SIZING IS DONE. FOR INFORMATION OF STATUS TABLE SEE SECTION 8.4 FOR HELP.

IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED WITH SW00=1 INDICATING MANUAL PARAMETER INPUT THEN THE FOLLOWING SHOWS AN EXAMPLE OF THE QUESTIONS ASKED AND SOME EXAMPLE ANSWERS:

HOW MANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?1
01
CSR ADDRESS?160010
VECTOR ADDRESS?310
BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?5
WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE 'N', IF MB201 TYPE '1', IF MB202 TYPE '2'?1
IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?Y
(IF MB201 AND LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON THEN YOU GET THE NEXT QUESTION)
WHICH MODEM TYPE, TYPE 'D' FOR KMC11-DA (RS232),OR TYPE 'F' FOR KMC11-FA (V.35) ? D
SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE#)?377
SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?377
FOLLOWING THE QUESTIONS THE STATUS MAP IS PRINTED OUT AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE INFORMATION IN THE MAP REFLECTS THE ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS. IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED WITH SW00=0 AND SW07=0 (AUTO-SIZING) THEN NO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED AND ONLY THE STATUS-MAP IS PRINTED OUT. IF AUTO-SIZING IS USED THE STATUS INFORMATION MUST BE VERIFIED TO BE CORRECT (MATCH THE HARDWARE). IF IT DOES NOT MATCH THE HARDWARE THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED WITH SW00=1 AND THE QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

- SW 15 SET: HALT ON ERROR
- SW 14 SET: LOOP ON CURRENT TEST
- SW 13 SET: INHIBIT ERROR PRINT OUT
- SW 12 SET: INHIBIT TYPE OUT ABELL ON ERROR.
- SW 11 SET: INHIBIT ITERATIONS. (QUICK PASS)
- SW 10 SET: ESCAPE TO NEXT TEST ON ERROR
- SW 09 SET: LOOP WITH CURRENT DATA
- SW 08 SET: CATCH ERROR AND LOOP ON IT
- SW 07 SET: USE PREVIOUS STATUS TABLE.
- SW 06 SET: HALT IN ROMCLK ROUTINE BEFORE CLOCKING MICRO-PROCESSOR
- SW 05 SET: RESERVED
- SW 04 SET: RESERVED
- SW 03 SET: RESELECT KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE
- SW 02 SET: LOCK ON SELECTED TEST
- SW 01 SET: RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST
- SW 00 SET: BUILD NEW STATUS TABLE FROM QUESTIONS. (IF SW07=0 AND SW00=0 A NEW STATUS TABLE IS BUILT BY AUTO-SIZING)

SWITCH 06 AND 08-15 ARE DYNAMIC AND CAN BE CHANGED AS NEEDED WHILE THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUNNING. SWITCHES 00-03 AND SWITCH 07 ARE STATIC, AND ARE USED ONLY ON STARTING OR RESTARTING THE DIAGNOSTIC.

216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258

4.1.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS (AT START UP)

SW 01 RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST. IT IS STRONGLY SUGGESTED THAT AT LEAST ONE PASS HAS BEEN MADE BEFORE TRYING TO SELECT A TEST, THE REASON BEING IS THAT THE PROGRAM HAS TO CLEAR AREAS AND SET UP PARAMETERS. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS USED THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK TEST NO.? ANSWER BY TYPING THE NUMBER OF THE TEST DESIRED AND CARRIGE RETURN TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE SELECTED TEST.

SW 02 LOCK ON SELECTED TEST. THIS SWITCH WHEN USED WITH SW01 WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO CONSTANTLY LOOP ON THE SELECTED TEST. HITTING ANY KEY ON THE CONSOLE WILL LET IT ADVANCE TO THE NEXT TEST AND LOOP UNTIL A KEY IS HIT AGAIN. IF SW02=0 WHEN SW01 IS USED. THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN AT THE SELECTED TEST AND CONTINUE NORMAL OPERATIONS.

SW 03 RESELECT KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE. PLEASE NOTE THAT A MESSAGE IS TYPED OUT FOR SETTING THE SWITCH REGISTER EQUAL TO KMC11'S ACTIVE. THIS MEANS IF THE SYSTEM HAS FOUR KMC11S; BITS 00,01,02,03 WILL BE SET IN LOC 'KMACTV' FROM THE SWITCH REGISTER. USING THIS SWITCH(SW00) ALTERS THAT LOCATION; THEREFORE IF FOUR KMC11S ARE IN THE SYSTEM ***DO NOT*** SET SWITCHS GREATER THAN SW 03 IN THE UP POSITION. THIS WOULD BE A FATAL ERROR. DO NOT SELECT MORE ACTIVE KMC11S THAN THERE IS INFORMATION ON IN THE STATUS TABLE.

METHOD: A: LOAD ADDRESS 200
B: START WITH SW 00=1
C: PROGRAM WILL TYPE MESSAGE
D: SET A SWITCH FOR EACH KMC DESIRED ACTIVE.
EXAMPLE: IF YOU HAVE 4 KMC'S BUT ONLY WANT TO RUN THE FIRST AND THE LAST SET SWR BITS 0 AND 3 = 1. PRESS CONTINUE
E: NUMBER (IF VALID) WILL BE IN DATA LIGHTS (EXCLUDING 11/05)
F: SET WITH ANY OTHER SWITCH SETTINGS DESIRED. PRESS CONTINUE.

259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306

4.1.3 DYNAMIC SWITCHES

ERROR SWITCHES

1. SW 12 DELETE PRINT OUT/BELL ON ERROR.
2. SW 13 DELETE ERROR PRINTOUT.
3. SW 15 HALT ON THE ERROR.
4. SW 08 GOTO BEGINNING OF THE TEST(ON ERROR).
5. SW 10 GOTO NEXT TEST(ON ERROR).

SCOPE SWITCHES

1. SW06 HALT IN ROMCLK ROUTINE BEFORE CLOCKING MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION. THIS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SCOPE A MICRO-PROCESSOR INSTRUCTION IN THE STATIC STATE BEFORE IT IS CLOCKED. HIT CONTINUE TO RESUME RUNNING.
2. SW09 (IF ENABLED BY 'SCOPI') ON AN ERROR; IF AN '*' IS PRINTED IN FRONT OF THE TEST NO. (EX. *TEST NO. 10) SW09 IS INCORPORATED IN THAT TEST AND THEREFORE SW09 IS USUALLY THE BEST SWITCH FOR THE SCOPE LOOP (SW14=0, SW10=0, SW09=1, SW08=0). IF SW09 IS NOT ENABLED; AND THERE IS A HARD ERROR (CONSTANT); SW08 IS BEST. (SW14=1,0, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1). FOR INTERMITTENT ERRORS; SW14=1 WILL LOOP ON TEST REGARDLESS OF ERROR OR NOT ERROR. (SW14=1, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1,0)
3. SW11 INHIBIT INTERACTIONS.
4. SW14 LOOP ON CURRENT TEST.

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

STARTING ADDRESS IS AT 000200 THERE ARE NO OTHER STARTING ADDRESSES FOR THE KMC11 DIAGNOSTICS. (SEE SECTION 4.0)

NOTE: IF ADDRESS 000042 IS NON-ZERO THE PROGRAM ASSUMES IT IS UNDER ACT11 OR XXDP CONTROL AND WILL ACT ACCORDINGLY AFTER ALL AVAILABLE KMC11'S ARE TESTED THE PROGRAM WILL RETURN TO 'XXDP' OR 'ACT-11'.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURE

WHEN PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED MESSAGES AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4.0 WILL BE PRINTED, AND PROGRAM WILL BEGIN RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC

307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354

5.2 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

THE TYPICAL APPROACH SHOULD BE

1. HALT ON ERROR (VIA SW 15=1) WHEN EVER AN ERROR OCCURS.
2. CLEAR SW 15.
3. SET SW 14: (LOOP ON THIS TEST)
4. SET SW 13: (INHIBIT ERROR PRINT OUT)

THE TEST NUMBER AND PC WILL BE TYPED OUT AND POSSIBLY AN ERROR MESSAGE (THIS DEPENDS ON THE TEST) TO GIVE THE OPERATOR AN IDEA AS TO THE SOURCE OF THE PROBLEM. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO KNOW MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR REPORT; LOOK IN THE LISTING FOR THAT TEST NUMBER WHICH WAS TYPED OUT AND THEN NOTE THE PC OF THE ERROR REPORT THIS WAY THE EXACT FUNCTION OF THE TEST CAN BE DETERMINED.

6. ERRORS

AS DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY THERE WILL ALWAYS BE A TEST NUMBER AND PC TYPED OUT AT THE TIME OF AN ERROR (PROVIDING SW 13=0 AND SW 12=0). IN MOST CASES ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL BE SUPPLIED IN THE THE ERROR MESSAGE TO GIVE THE OPERATOR AN INDICATION OF THE ERROR.

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

IF FOR SOME REASON THE KMC11 SHOULD 'HANG THE BUS' (GAIN CONTROL OF BUS SO THAT CONSOLE MANUAL FUNCTIONS ARE INHIBITED) AN INIT OR POWER DOWN/UP IS NECESSARY FOR OPERATOR TO REGAIN CONTROL OF CPU. IF THIS SHOULD HAPPEN; LOOK IN LOCATION 'TSTNM' (ADDRESS 1202) FOR THE NUMBER OF THE TEST THAT WAS RUNNING AT THE TIME OF THE CATASTROPHIC ERROR. IN THIS WAY THE OPERATOR WILL HAVE AN IDEA AS TO WHAT THE KMC11 WAS DOING AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR.

7. RESTRICTIONS

7.1 STARTING RESTRICTIONS

SEE SECTION 4. (PLEASE)
STATUS TABLE SHOULD BE VERIFIED REGARDLESS OF HOW PROGRAM WAS STARTED. ALSO IT IS IMPORTANT TO USE THIS LISTING ALONG WITH THE INFORMATION PRINTED ON THE TTY TO COMPLETELY ISOLATE PROBLEMS.

355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407

7.2 OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

THE FIRST TIME A KMC11 DIAGNOSTIC IS LOADED INTO CORE AND RUN THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE SET UP. THIS IS DONE BY MANUAL INPUT (SW00=1) OR BY AUTOSIZING (SW00=0 AND SW07=0). THEREAFTER HOWEVER THE STATUS TABLE NEED NOT BE SETUP BY SUBSEQUENT RESTARTS OR EVEN LOADING THE NEXT KMC DIAGNOSTIC BECAUSE THE STATUS TABLE IS OVERLAYED. THE CURRENT PARAMETERS IN THE STATUS TABLE ARE USED WHEN SW07=1 ON START UP.

7.3 HARDWARE CONFIGURATION RESTRICTIONS

KMC11 IOP(M8204)- JUMPER W1 MUST BE IN,

LINE UNIT(M8201)- JUMPERS W1, W2, AND W4 MUST BE IN. JUMPERS W3, AND W5 MUST BE OUT. SW8 OF E26 MUST BE IN THE ON POSITION.

LINE UNIT (M8202)- JUMPER W1 MUST BE IN. SW8 OF E26 MUST BE IN THE OFF POSITION.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

ALL KMC11 DEVICE DIAGNOSTICS WILL GIVE AN 'END PASS' MESSAGE (PROVIDING NO ERRORS AND SW12=0) WITHIN 4 MINS. THIS IS ASSUMING SW11=1 (DELETE ITERATIONS) IS SET TO GIVE THE FASTEST POSSIBLE EXECUTION. THE ACTUAL EXECUTION TIME DEPENDS GREATLY ON THE PDP11 CPU CONFIGURATION AND THE AMOUNT OF MEMORY IN THE SYSTEM.

8.2 PASS COMPLETE

NOTE: EVERY TIME THE PROGRAM IS STARTED; THE TESTS WILL RUN AS IF SW11 (DELETE ITERATIONS) WAS UP (=1). THIS IS TO 'VERIFY NO HARD ERRORS' AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. THEREFORE THE FIRST PASS -EACH TIME PROGRAM IS STARTED- WILL BE A 'QUICK PASS' UNTIL ALL KMC11'S IN SYSTEM ARE TESTED. WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COMPLETED A PASS THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE PRINT OUT TO BE EXPECTED.

END PASS CZKCF CSR: 175000 VEC: 0300 PASSES: 000001
ERRORS: 000000

NOTE: THE PASS COUNT AND ERROR COUNTS ARE CUMMULITIVE FOR EACH KMC11 THAT IS RUNNING, AND ARE SET TO ZERO ONLY WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED. THEREFORE AFTER AN OVERNIGHT RUN FOR EXAMPLE, THE TOTAL PASSES AND ERRORS FOR EACH KMC11 SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED ARE REFLECTED IN PASSES: AND ERRORS:.

408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463

8.4 KEY LOCATIONS

LPADR (1206) CONTAINS THE ADDRESS WHERE PROGRAM WILL RETURN WHEN ITERATION COUNT IS REACHED OR IF LOOP ON TEST IS ASSERTED.

NEXT (1442) CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT TEST TO BE PERFORMED.

TSTNM (1202) CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE TEST NOW BEING PERFORMED.

RUN (1500) THE BIT IN 'RUN' ALWAYS POINTS TO THE KMC11 CURRENTLY BEING TESTED. EXAMPLE: (RUN) 1500/000000001000000 MEANS THAT KMC11 NO.06 IS THE KMC11 NOW RUNNING.

KMCR00-KMCR17
 KMST00-KMST17
 (2100)-(2300)

THESE LOCATIONS CONTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO TEST UP TO 16 (DECIMAL) KMC11S SEQUENTIALY. THEY CONTAIN THE CSR,VECTOR AND STATUS CONCERNING THE CONFIGURATION OF EACH KMC11.

KMACTV (1470) EACH BIT SET IN THIS LOCATION INDICATES THAT THE ASSOCIATED KMC11 WILL BE TESTED IN TURN. EXAMPLE: (KMACTV) 1470/000000000011111 MEANS THAT KMC11 NO. 00,01,02,03,04 WILL BE TESTED. EXAMPLE: (KMACTV) 1470/000000000010001 MEANS THAT KMC11 NO. 00,04 WILL BE TESTED.

KMCSR (2066) CONTAINS THE CSR OF THE CURRENT KMC11 UNDER TEST.

8.4A 'STATUS TABLE' (2100-2300)

THE TABLE IS FILLED BY AUTO SIZING OR BY THE MANUAL PARAMETER INPUT (QUESTIONS) AS DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY. ALSO IF DESIRED BY USER; THE LOCATIONS MAY BE ALTERED BY HAND (TOGGLED IN) TO SUIT THE SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION.

THE EXAMPLE STATUS MAP SHOWN BELOW CONTAINS INFORMATION FOR TWO KMC11'S. THE TABLE CAN CONTAIN UP TO 16 KMC11'S. FOLLOWING THE MAP IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE BITS FOR EACH MAP ENTRY

MAP OF KMC11 STATUS

PC	CSR	STAT1	STAT2	STAT3
002100	160010	045310	177777	000000
002110	160020	016320	000000	000000

464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489

EACH MAP ENTRY CONTAINS 4 WORDS WHICH CONTAIN THE STATUS INFORMATION FOR 1 KMC11. THE PC SHOWS WHERE IN CORE MEMORY THE FIRST OF THE 4 WORDS IS. IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE THE FIRST KMC'S STATUS IS IN LOCATIONS, 2100, 2102, 2104, AND 2106. THE SECOND KMC STATUS IS LOCATED AT 2110, 2112, 2114, AND 2116. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN EACH 4 WORD ENTRY IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

CSR: CONTAINS KMC11 CSR ADDRESS

STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS
BIT14=1 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON
BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR
BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201
BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202
BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT
BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL

STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)
HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOO; ADD)

STAT3: BIT2=0 KMC11-DA
BIT2=1 KMC11-FA

490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544

8.5 METHOD OF AUTO SIZING

8.5.1 FINDING THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER.

THE AUTO-SIZING ROUTINE FINDS A KMC11 AS FOLLOWS: IT STARTS AT ADDRESS 160000 AND TESTS ALL ADDRESS IN INCREMENTS OF 10 UP TO AND INCLUDING ADDRESS 167760. IF THE ADDRESS DOES NOT TIME OUT, THE FOLLOWING IS DONE, THE FIRST CRAM ADDRESS IS WRITTEN TO A 125252 THEN IT IS READ BACK. IF IT CONTAINS A -1 OR 125252 A KMC11 HAS BEEN FOUND, IF NOT, THE ADDRESS IS UPDATED BY 10 AND THE SEARCH CONTINUES. A -1 INDICATES A KMC11 WITH NO CRAM, A 125252 INDICATES A KMC11 WITH CRAM FURTHER TESTS ARE PERFORMED AT THIS POINT TO DETERMINE WHICH LINE UNIT, IF ANY, IS INSTALLED, IF A LOOP-BACK CONNECTOR IS INSTALLED AND VARIOUS SWITCH SETTINGS ON THE LINE UNIT. THIS IS WHY THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER AND IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE HARDWARE THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED AND THE QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. ALL KMC11'S IN THE SYSTEM WILL BE FOUND BY THE AUTO-SIZER. IF IT DOES NOT FIND A KMC11 THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED AND THE QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

8.5.2 FINDING THE VECTOR AND BR LEVEL

THE VECTOR AREA (ADDRESS 300-776) IS FILLED WITH THE INSTRUCTION IOT AND '+2' (NEXT ADDRESS). THE PROCESSOR STATUS IS STARTED AT 7 AND THE KMC IS PROGRAMMED TO INTERRUPT. THE PS IS LOWERED BY 1 UNTIL THE KMC INTERRUPTS, A DELAY IS MADE AND IF NO INTERRUPT OCCURES AT PS LEVEL 3 (BECAUSE OF A BAD KMC11) THE PROGRAM ASSUMES VECTOR ADDRESS 300 AT BR LEVEL 5 AND THE PROBLEM SHOULD BE FIXED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. ONCE THE PROBLEM IS FIXED; THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE RE-SETUP AGAIN TO GET CORRECT VECTOR. IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURED; THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THE KMC11 INTERRUPTED TO IS PICKED UP AND REPORTED AS THE VECTOR. NOTE: IF THE VECTOR REPORTED IS NOT THE VECTOR SET UP BY YOU; THERE IS A PROBLEM AND AUTO SIZING SHOULD NOT BE DONE.

8.6 SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN ON AN 11/04 OR OTHER CPU WITHOUT A SWITCH REGISTER THEN A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED TO ALLOW USER THE SAME SWITCH OPTIONS AS DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY. IF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER DOES NOT EXIST OR IF ONE DOES AND IT CONTAINS ALL ONES (177777) THIS SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED.

CONTROL:

TO OBTAIN CONTROL AT ANY ALLOWABLE TIME DURING EXECUTION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC THE OPERATOR TYPES A CTRL G ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL KEYBOARD. AS SOON AS THE CTRL G IS RECOGNIZED, BY THE DIAGNOSTIC, THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WILL BE DISPLAYED:

SWR=XXXXXX NEW?

545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585

WHERE XXXXXX IS THE CURRENT CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IN OCTAL. THE SOFTWARE CONTROL ROUTINE WILL THEN AWAIT OPERATOR ACTION. AT WHICH TIME THE OPERATOR IS REQUIRED TO TYPE ONE OR MORE OF THE LEGAL CHARACTERS: 1) 0 - 7, 2) LINE FEED(<LF>), 3) CARRIAGE RETURN(<CR>), OR 4) CONTROL-U (CTRL U). NO CHECK IS MADE FOR LEGALITY. IF THE INPUT CHARACTER IS NOT A <LF>, <CR>, OR CTRL U IT IS ASSUMED TO BE AN OCTAL DIGIT.

TO CHANGE THE CONTENTS OF THE SSR THE OPERATOR SIMPLY TYPES THE NEW DESIRED VALUE IN OCTAL - LEADING ZEROS NEED NOT BE TYPED. AND TERMINATES THE INPUT STRING WITH A <CR> OR <LF> DEPENDING ON THE PROGRAM ACTION DESIRED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THE INPUT VALUE WILL BE TRUNCATED TO THE LAST 6 DIGITS TYPED. AT LEAST ONE DIGIT MUST BE TYPED ON ANY GIVEN INPUT STRING PRIOR TO THE TERMINATOR BEFORE A CHANGE TO THE SSR WILL OCCUR.

WHEN THE INPUT STRING IS TERMINATED WITH A <CR> THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL CONTINUE EXECUTION FROM THE POINT AT WHICH IT WAS INTERRUPTED. IF A <CR> IS THE ONLY THING TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE WITHOUT CHANGING THE SSR. THE <LF> DIFFERS FROM THE <CR> BY RESTARTING THE PROGRAM AS IF IT WERE RESTARTED AT ADDRESS 200.

IF A CTRL U IS TYPED AT ANY POINT IN THE INPUT STRING PRIOR TO THE TERMINATOR THE INPUT VALUE WILL BE DISREGARDED AND THE PROMPT DISPLAYED (SWR = XXXXXX NEW?).

TO SET THE SSR FOR THE STARTING SWITCHES, FIRST LOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC, THEN HIT CTRL G, THEN START THE DIAGNOSTIC.

NOTE:FOR IPG'S LINE UNIT M8202-YE USERS.

CABLE DATA TEST:[TEST 60, TEST 61]

THESE TESTS WON'T RUN RELIABLY ON LINE UNITS WITHOUT TERMINATING RESISTENCE.

586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641

APT/ACT/XXDP/SLIDE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS APT/ACT/XXDP/SLIDE COMPATIBLE USER WOULD BE
ABLE TO RUN IT UNDER APT/ACT/XXDP ENVIRONMENT.

NOTE: FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSE ONLY ITS DESCRIBED HOW TO RUN
UNDER APT ENVIRONMENT.

ETABLE SETTING FOR APT TO RUN UNDER APT

FIRST PASS TIME:
LONGEST TEST TIME:
ADDITIONAL TEST TIME:

ALL THE ABOVE PARAMETERS ARE DEPENDENT ON PARTICULAR
DIAGNOSTICS AND SHOULD BE LOADED AT THE TIME OF SETTING
ETABLE.THERE IS NO DEFAULT TIME SET UP.

SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:001 ENVIRONMENT MODE:200

SWITCH 1:-SHOULD BE USED AS NORMAL SWITCH REGISTER.

SWITCH 2:-NOT USED.

CPU OPTIONS:-NOT USED.

MEMORY TYPE 1:-BITS<2:4>:=BITS <12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:0.

MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-BITS<17:19>:=BITS<12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:1

BITS<2:4>:=BITS <12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:2

BITS<10:12>:=BITS<12:14> OF STAT1 OF DEV:3

IN THE SAME MANNER

MEMORY TYPE 2 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE
4,5,6,7.

MEMORY TYPE 3 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE
8,9,10,11.

MEMORY TYPE 4 MAXIMUM ADDRESS:-GETS STAT1<12:14> OF DEVICE
12,13,14,15.

INTERRUPT VECTOR 1:FIRST DEVICE RECEIVE VECTOR.

642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686

REST OF THE DEVICE(KMC'S) VECTOR SHOULD BE SET UP SEQUENTIALLY IN INCREMENTS OF 10.

BUS PRIORITY:KMC'S PRIORITY(SHOULD BE SAME FOR ALL KMC'S UNDER TEST).

INTERRUPT VECTOR 2:NOT USED.

BUS PRIORITY:NOT USED.

BASE ADDRESS:FIRST DEVICE CSR ADDRESS.

REST SHOULD FOLLOW SEQUENTIALLY IN INCREMENTS OF 10.

DEVICE MAP:AS DESCRIBED IN APT MANUAL.

CONTROLLER SPECIFIC CODE 1:-NO. OF DEVICES UNDER TEST.

CONTROLLER SPECIFIC CODE 2:-NOT USED.

DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD 0:STAT2 OF FIRST DEVICE.

. .

. .

TO

. .

. .

DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD 15:STAT2 OF 16TH DEVICE.(KMC)

9.0 HISTORY

THIS DIAGNOSTIC WAS UPDATED TO DETECT FOR THE CONDITION OF V.35 AND M8201. IN THIS CONIFURATION, RING WILL NOT BE LOOPED BACK AND SHOULD NOT BE TESTED FOR.

\$


```

687 .TITLE CZKCF
688 ;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
689 ;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
690 ;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
691 ;*
692 ;*PROGRAM BY DINESH GORADIA
693 ;*
694 ;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
695 ;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
696 ;*
697
698
699
700
701
702 ;*CZKCF BIT STUFF MD L TSTS
703 ;*COPYRIGHT 1976, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
704 ;*-----
705
706 ;STARTING PROCEDURE
707 ;LOAD PROGRAM
708 ;LOAD ADDRESS 000200
709 ;SWR=0 AUTOSIZE KMC11
710 ;SW07=1 USE CURRENT KMC11 PARAMETERS
711 ;SW00=1 INPUT NEW KMC11 PARAMETERS
712 ;PRESS START
713 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE "CZKCF BIT STUFF MD L TSTS"
714 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE STATUS MAP
715 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE "R" TO INDICATE THAT TESTING HAS STARTED
716 ;AT THE END OF A PASS, PROGRAM WILL TYPE PASS COMPLETE MESSAGE
717 ;AND THEN RESUME TESTING
718 ;SUBSEQUENT RESTARTS WILL NOT TYPE PROGRAM TITLE
719
720 .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
721
722 ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1200 ***
723 001200 STACK= 1200
724 .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
725 .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
726
727 ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
728 000011 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
729 000012 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
730 000015 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
731 000200 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
732 177776 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
733 .EQUIV PS,PSW
734 177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
735 177772 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
736 177570 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
737 177570 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
738
739 ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
740 000000 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
741 000001 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
742 000002 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
  
```

743	000003	R3=	%3	:: GENERAL REGISTER
744	000004	R4=	%4	:: GENERAL REGISTER
745	000005	R5=	%5	:: GENERAL REGISTER
746	000006	R6=	%6	:: GENERAL REGISTER
747	000007	R7=	%7	:: GENERAL REGISTER
748	000006	SP=	%6	:: STACK POINTER
749	000007	PC=	%7	:: PROGRAM COUNTER

750

751 ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

752	000000	PP0=	0	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 0
753	000040	PR1=	40	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 1
754	000100	PR2=	100	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 2
755	000140	PR3=	140	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 3
756	000200	PR4=	200	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 4
757	000240	PR5=	240	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 5
758	000300	PR6=	300	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 6
759	000340	PR7=	340	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 7

760

761 ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS

762	100000	SW15=	100000	
763	040000	SW14=	40000	
764	020000	SW13=	20000	
765	010000	SW12=	10000	
766	004000	SW11=	4000	
767	002000	SW10=	2000	
768	001000	SW09=	1000	
769	000400	SW08=	400	
770	000200	SW07=	200	
771	000100	SW06=	100	
772	000040	SW05=	40	
773	000020	SW04=	20	
774	000010	SW03=	10	
775	000004	SW02=	4	
776	000002	SW01=	2	
777	000001	SW00=	1	
778		.EQUIV	SW09,SW9	
779		.EQUIV	SW08,SW8	
780		.EQUIV	SW07,SW7	
781		.EQUIV	SW06,SW6	
782		.EQUIV	SW05,SW5	
783		.EQUIV	SW04,SW4	
784		.EQUIV	SW03,SW3	
785		.EQUIV	SW02,SW2	
786		.EQUIV	SW01,SW1	
787		.EQUIV	SW00,SW0	

788

789 ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

790	100000	BIT15=	100000	
791	040000	BIT14=	40000	
792	020000	BIT13=	20000	
793	010000	BIT12=	10000	
794	004000	BIT11=	4000	
795	002000	BIT10=	2000	
796	001000	BIT09=	1000	
797	000400	BIT08=	400	
798	000200	BIT07=	200	

```

799      000100      BIT06= 100
800      000040      BIT05= 40
801      000020      BIT04= 20
802      000010      BIT03= 10
803      000004      BIT02= 4
804      000002      BIT01= 2
805      000001      BIT00= 1
806      .EQUIV      BIT09,BIT9
807      .EQUIV      BIT08,BIT8
808      .EQUIV      BIT07,BIT7
809      .EQUIV      BIT06,BIT6
810      .EQUIV      BIT05,BIT5
811      .EQUIV      BIT04,BIT4
812      .EQUIV      BIT03,BIT3
813      .EQUIV      BIT02,BIT2
814      .EQUIV      BIT01,BIT1
815      .EQUIV      BIT00,BIT0

```

```

817      ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
818      000004      ERRVEC= 4          ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
819      000010      RESVEC= 10         ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
820      000014      TBITVEC=14        ;;"T" BIT
821      000014      TRTVEC= 14         ;;TRACE TRAP
822      000014      BPTVEC= 14         ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
823      000020      IOTVEC= 20         ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
824      000024      PWRVEC= 24         ;;POWER FAIL
825      000030      EMTVEC= 30         ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
826      000034      TRAPVEC=34        ;;"TRAP" TRAP
827      000060      TKVEC= 60          ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
828      000064      TPVEC= 64          ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
829      000240      PIQVEC=240        ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

```

```

834      ;INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
835      :-----
836
837      005746      PUSH1SP=5746        ;DECREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
838      005726      POP1SP=5726         ;INCREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD
839      010046      PUSHRO=10046        ;SAVE R0 ON STACK
840      012600      POPRO=12600         ;RESTORE R0 FROM STACK
841      024646      PUSH2SP=24646      ;DECREMENT STACK TWICE
842      022626      POP2SP=22626       ;INCREMENT STACK TWICE
843      .EQUIV      EMT,HLT ;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
844
845
846

```

```

847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893

```

```

:*****
:-----
:TRAPCATCAER FOR ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS
:THE STANDARD "TRAP CATCHER" IS PLACED
:BETWEEN ADDRESS 0 TO ADDRESS 776.
:IT LOOKS LIKE "PC+2 HALT".
:-----
:*****

.=0
000000 000000 000000
      .WORD 0,0
:STANDARD INTERRUPT VECTORS
:-----

.=20
000020 004134      $SCOPE      ; SCOPE LOOP HANDLER.
000022 000340      PR7          ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7.
000024 007126      $PWRDN       ; POWER FAIL HANDLER
000026 000340      PR7          ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
000030 006512      $ERROR       ; ERROR HANDLER
000032 000340      PR7          ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7
000034 006414      $TRAP        ; GENERAL HANDLER DISPATCH SERVICE
000036 000340      PR7          ; SERVICE AT LEVEL 7

.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

:*****
:HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
000040      $SVPC=          ;SAVE PC
000046      .=46
000046 004070      $ENDAD     ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
000052      .=52
000052 000000      .WORD 0    ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
000040      .= $SVPC        ;; RESTORE PC

.=174
DISPREG:0      ;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG: 0      ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

.=200
000200 000137 002402      JMP      .START      ;GO TO START OF PROGRAM

.=1000
001000 005200 055103 041513      MTITLE: .ASCII <200><12>/CZKCF/<200>
(2) 001010 044502 020124 052123      .ASCIIZ /BIT STUFF MD L TSTS/<200>

177570      DSWR      =      177570
177570      DDISP     =      177570

```

894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901 001200
902 001200 000000
903 001202 000
904 001203 000
905 001204 000000
906 001206 000000
907 001210 000000
908 001212 000000
909 001214 000
910 001215 001
911 001216 000000
912 001220 000000
913 001222 000000
914 001224 000000
915 001226 000000
916 001230 000000
917 001232 000000
918 001234 000
919 001235 000
920 001236 000000
921 001240 177570
922 001242 177570
923 001244 177560
924 001246 177562
925 001250 177564
926 001252 177566
927 001254 000
928 001255 002
929 001256 012
930 001257 000
931 001260 000000
932
933 001262 000000
934 001264 000000
935 001266 000000
936 001270 000000
937 001272 000000
938 001274 000000
939 001276 000000
940 001300 000000
941 001302 000000
942 001304 000000
943 001306 000000
944 001310 000000
945 001312 077
946 001313 015
947 001314 000012
948
949

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

::*****
:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
:*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

 .=1200
\$CMTAG: ::START OF COMMON TAGS
 .WORD 0
\$TSTNM: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
\$ERFLG: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
\$!CNT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
\$LPADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
\$LPERR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
\$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
\$ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
\$ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ::CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
\$GDADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
\$GDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
 .WORD 0 ::RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
 .WORD 0
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ::AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ::INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
 .WORD 0
SWR: .WORD DSWR ::ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ::ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
\$TKS: 177560 ::TTY KBD STATUS
\$TKB: 177562 ::TTY KBD BUFFER
\$TPS: 177564 ::TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
\$TPB: 177566 ::TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
\$NULL: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ::CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ::INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
\$TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ::'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
\$REGAD: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
 ::WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
\$REG0: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
\$REG1: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
\$REG2: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
\$REG3: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
\$REG4: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
\$REG5: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
\$TMP0: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
\$TMP1: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
\$TMP2: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
\$TMP3: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
\$TMP4: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
\$TIMES: 0 ::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
\$QUES: .ASCII /?? ::QUESTION MARK
\$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ::CARRIAGE RETURN
\$LF: .ASCII <12> ::LINE FEED
::*****

.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

1006 001424 000000
 1007 001426 000000
 1008 001430 000000
 1009 001432 000000
 1010 001434 000000
 1011 001436 000000
 1012 001440 000000

\$DDW9: .WORD ADDW9 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9
 \$DDW10: .WORD ADDW10 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10
 \$DDW11: .WORD ADDW11 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11
 \$DDW12: .WORD ADDW12 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12
 \$DDW13: .WORD ADDW13 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13
 \$DDW14: .WORD ADDW14 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14
 \$DDW15: .WORD ADDW15 ;;DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15

1013
 1014
 1015 001442

\$ETEND:

1016
 1017
 1018
 1019

PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS

1020 001442 000000
 1021 001444 000000

NEXT: .WORD 0 ; ADDRSS OF NEXT TEST TO BE EXECUTED
 LOCK: .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK CURRENT DATA

1022
 1023
 1024

PROGRAM VARIABLES

1025 001446 000000
 1026 001450 000000
 1027 001452 000000
 1028 001454 000000
 1029 001456 000000
 1030 001460 000000
 1031 001462 000000
 1032 001464 000001
 1033 001466 000000
 1034 001470 000001
 1035 001472 000001
 1036 001474 000001
 1037 001476 000001
 1038 001500 000000

STRTSW: .WORD 0 ; SWITCHES AT START OF PROGRAM
 STAT: .WORD 0 ; KM STATUS WORD STORAGE
 CLKX: .WORD 0
 MASKX: .WORD 0
 SAVSP: .WORD 0 ; STACK POINTER STORAGE
 SAVPC: .WORD 0 ; PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE
 ZERO: .WORD 0
 ONE: .WORD 1
 MEMLIM: .WORD 0 ; HIGHEST LOCATION FOR NPR'S
 KMACTV: .BLKW 1 ; KMC11 SELECTED ACTIVE
 KMNUM: .BLKW 1 ; OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S
 SAVACT: .BLKW 1 ; ORIGINAL ACTIVE DEVICES.
 SAVNUM: .BLKW 1 ; WORKABLE NUMBER.
 RUN: .WORD 0 ; POINTER TO RUNNING DEVICES
 .EVEN

1039
 1040 001502 002072
 1041 001504 002276

CREAM: .WORD KM.MAP-6 ; TABLE POINTER
 MILK: .WORD CNT.MAP-4 ; TABLE POINTER

1042
 1043

PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS

1044
 1045 001506 000
 1046 001510 001510
 1047 001510 000
 1048 001511 000

INIFLG: .BYTE 0 ; PROGRAM INITIALIZING FLAG
 .EVEN
 LOKFLG: .BYTE 0 ; LOCK ON CURRENT TEST FLAG
 QV.FLG: .BYTE 0 ; QUICK VERIFY FLAG
 .EVEN ; ON FIRST PASS OF EACH KMC11 ITERATIONS WILL BE SJPPRES

1049
 1050

1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106

001512

001512 000000
001514 000000
001516 000000
001520 032062
001522 033224
001524 033550
001526 032120
001530 033245
001532 033562
001534 032163
001536 033303
001540 033600
001542 032227
001544 033341
001546 033612
001550 032227
001552 033401
001554 033624
001556 032271
001560 033303
001562 033642
001564 032321
001566 033433
001570 033624
001572 032340
001574 000000
001576 000000
001600 032365
001602 000000
001604 000000
001606 032570
001610 033303
001612 033600
001614 032617
001616 033433
001620 033624
001622 032643
001624 033433
001626 033624

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FGUND IN
;*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
;*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;* EM ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;* DH ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;* DT ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
;* DF ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:
.EVEN
;*

DF ;; DOES NOT APPLY IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC.
0
0
0
EM1
DH1 ; ERROR 1
DT1
EM2
DH2 ; ERROR 2
DT2
EM3
DH3 ; ERROR 3
DT3
EM4
DH4 ; ERROR 4
DT4
EM4
DH5 ; ERROR 5
DT5
EM5
DH3 ; ERROR 6
DT6
EM6
DH6 ; ERROR 7
DT5
EM7
0 ; ERROR 10
0
EM10
0 ; ERROR 11
0
EM11
DH3 ; ERROR 12
DT3
EM12
DH6 ; ERROR 13
DT5
EM13
DH6 ; ERROR 14
DT5

1107	001630	032703	EM14	
1108	001632	033303	DH3	; ERROR 15
1109	001634	033642	DT6	
1110	001636	032753	EM15	
1111	001640	033341	DH4	; ERROR 16
1112	001642	033612	DT4	
1113	001644	032774	EM16	
1114	001646	000000	0	; ERROR 17
1115	001650	000000	0	
1116	001652	033010	EM17	
1117	001654	000000	0	; ERROR 20
1118	001656	000000	0	
1119	001660	032570	EM11	
1120	001662	033433	DH6	; ERROR 21
1121	001664	033624	DT5	
1122	001666	033054	EM20	
1123	001670	033303	DH3	; ERROR 22
1124	001672	033660	DT7	
1125	001674	033075	EM21	
1126	001676	033303	DH3	; ERROR 23
1127	001700	033600	DT3	
1128	001702	033054	EM20	
1129	001704	000000	0	; ERROR 24
1130	001706	000000	0	
1131	001710	033112	EM22	
1132	001712	033303	DH3	; ERROR 25
1133	001714	033600	DT3	

. =2034
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

```

: *****
: SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
: *****
: .SX=      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
: =24      ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
: 200      ;;FOR APT START UP
: =44      ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
: $APTHDR  ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
: =.SX     ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
: *****
: SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
: INTERFACE SPEC.

```

1140	002034			
1141	000024			
1142	000024	000200		
1143	000044	000044		
1144	000044	002034		
1145		002034		
1146				
1147				
1148				
1149				
1150	002034		\$APTHD:	
1151	002034	000000	\$HIBTS: .WORD	0 ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
1152	002036	001316	\$MBADR: .WORD	\$MAIL ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
1153	002040	000132	\$STM: .WORD	90. ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
1154	002042	000137	\$PSTM: .WORD	95. ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
1155	002044	000137	\$UNITM: .WORD	95. ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
1156	002046	000052	.WORD	\$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
1157				

```

1158
1159 ;KMC11 CONTROL INDICATORS FOR CURRENT KMC11 UNDER TEST
1160 ;-----
1161
1162 002050 000000 STAT1: 0
1163 002052 000000 STAT2: 0
1164 002054 000000 STAT3: 0
1165
1166 ;KMC11 VECTOR AND REGISTER INDIRECT POINTERS
1167 ;-----
1168
1169 002056 000000 KMRVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR
1170 002060 000000 KMRLVL: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
1171 002062 000000 KMTVEC: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT VECTOR
1172 002064 000000 KMTLVL: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS
1173 002066 000000 KMCSR: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
1174 002070 000000 KMCSRH: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER HIGH BYTE.
1175 002072 000000 KMCTL: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL OUT REGISTER
1176 002074 000000 KMP04: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 4)
1177 002076 000000 KMP06: 0 ; POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 6)
1178
1179 ;TEMP STORAGE
1180 ;-----
1181
1182 ;TEMP: 0
1183 ;.=.+40
1184
1185 ;KMC11 STATUS TABLE AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS
1186 ;-----
1187
1188 . =2100
1189 002100 KM.MAP:
1190 002100 000001 KMCR00: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
1191 002102 000001 KMS100: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
1192 002104 000001 KMS200: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
1193 002106 000001 KMS300: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
1194
1195 002110 000001 KMCR01: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
1196 002112 000001 KMS101: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
1197 002114 000001 KMS201: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
1198 002116 000001 KMS301: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
1199
1200 002120 000001 KMCR02: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
1201 002122 000001 KMS102: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
1202 002124 000001 KMS202: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
1203 002126 000001 KMS302: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
1204
1205 002130 000001 KMCR03: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
1206 002132 000001 KMS103: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
1207 002134 000001 KMS203: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
1208 002136 000001 KMS303: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD
1209
1210 002140 000001 KMCR04: .BLKW 1 ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
1211 002142 000001 KMS104: .BLKW 1 ; VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
1212 002144 000001 KMS204: .BLKW 1 ; DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
1213 002146 000001 KMS304: .BLKW 1 ; 3RD STATUS WORD

```

1214					
1215	002150	000001	KMCR05: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05
1216	002152	000001	KMS105: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05
1217	002154	000001	KMS205: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05
1218	002156	000001	KMS305: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1219					
1220	002160	000001	KMCR06: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06
1221	002162	000001	KMS106: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06
1222	002164	000001	KMS206: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06
1223	002166	000001	KMS306: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1224					
1225	002170	000001	KMCR07: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07
1226	002172	000001	KMS107: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07
1227	002174	000001	KMS207: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07
1228	002176	000001	KMS307: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1229					
1230	002200	000001	KMCR10: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10
1231	002202	000001	KMS110: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10
1232	002204	000001	KMS210: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10
1233	002206	000001	KMS310: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1234					
1235	002210	000001	KMCR11: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11
1236	002212	000001	KMS111: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11
1237	002214	000001	KMS211: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11
1238	002216	000001	KMS311: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1239					
1240	002220	000001	KMCR12: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12
1241	002222	000001	KMS112: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12
1242	002224	000001	KMS212: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12
1243	002226	000001	KMS312: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1244					
1245	002230	000001	KMCR13: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13
1246	002232	000001	KMS113: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13
1247	002234	000001	KMS213: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13
1248	002236	000001	KMS313: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1249					
1250	002240	000001	KMCR14: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14
1251	002242	000001	KMS114: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14
1252	002244	000001	KMS214: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14
1253	002246	000001	KMS314: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1254					
1255	002250	000001	KMCR15: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15
1256	002252	000001	KMS115: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15
1257	002254	000001	KMS215: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15
1258	002256	000001	KMS315: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1259					
1260	002260	000001	KMCR16: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16
1261	002262	000001	KMS116: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16
1262	002264	000001	KMS216: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16
1263	002266	000001	KMS316: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1264					
1265	002270	000001	KMCR17: .BLKW	1	:CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17
1266	002272	000001	KMS117: .BLKW	1	:VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17
1267	002274	000001	KMS217: .BLKW	1	:DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17
1268	002276	000001	KMS317: .BLKW	1	:3RD STATUS WORD
1269					

CZKCF MACY11 30A(1052) 08-JUL-80 08:27 PAGE 28
CZKCF.P11 08-JUL-80 08:24 APT PARAMETER BLOCK

B 3

SEQ 0027

1270 002300 000000

KM.END: 000000

Line	Code	Value	Field	Description
1271				
1272				
1273				
1274				
1275	002302		CNT.MAP:	
1276	002302	000000	PACT00: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
1277	002304	000000	ERCT00: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00
1278				
1279	002306	000000	PACT01: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
1280	002310	000000	ERCT01: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01
1281				
1282	002312	000000	PACT02: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
1283	002314	000000	ERCT02: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02
1284				
1285	002316	000000	PACT03: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
1286	002320	000000	ERCT03: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03
1287				
1288	002322	000000	PACT04: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
1289	002324	000000	ERCT04: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04
1290				
1291	002326	000000	PACT05: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05
1292	002330	000000	ERCT05: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05
1293				
1294	002332	000000	PACT06: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06
1295	002334	000000	ERCT06: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06
1296				
1297	002336	000000	PACT07: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07
1298	002340	000000	ERCT07: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07
1299				
1300	002342	000000	PACT10: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10
1301	002344	000000	ERCT10: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10
1302				
1303	002346	000000	PACT11: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11
1304	002350	000000	ERCT11: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11
1305				
1306	002352	000000	PACT12: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12
1307	002354	000000	ERCT12: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12
1308				
1309	002356	000000	PACT13: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13
1310	002360	000000	ERCT13: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13
1311				
1312	002362	000000	PACT14: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14
1313	002364	000000	ERCT14: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14
1314				
1315	002366	000000	PACT15: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15
1316	002370	000000	ERCT15: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15
1317				
1318	002372	000000	PACT16: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16
1319	002374	000000	ERCT16: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16
1320				
1321	002376	000000	PACT17: 0	:PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17
1322	002400	000000	ERCT17: 0	:ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17
1323				

1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329

FORMAT OF STATUS TABLE

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	CSR
I	C	O	N	T	R	O	L		R	E	G	I	S	T	E	R
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	I	*	STAT1
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	V	E	C	T	O	R	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	*	I	B	M		I	A	D	D	*	I	*	I	L	I	STAT2
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*	I	STAT3
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	*	

DEFINITION OF FORMAT

- CSR: CONTAINS KMC11 CSR ADDRESS
- STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS
 BIT14=1 ??? TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON
 BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR
 BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201
 BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202
 BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT
 BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL
- STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)
 HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)
- STAT3: BIT0=1 DO FREE RUNNING TESTS ON KMC
 (MUST BE SET TO A ONE MANUALLY [PROGRAMS G AND H ONLY])
 BIT2=0 DMC11-DA (RS232C)
 BIT2=1 DMC11-FA (V.35)

CZKCF MACY11 30A(1052) 08-JUL-80 08:27 PAGE 31
CZKCF.P11 08-JUL-80 08:24 APT PARAMETER BLOCK

E 3

SEQ 0030

S

```

1381
1382
1383      ;PROGRAM INITIALIZATION
1384      ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
1385      ;SET UP PROCESSOR STACK
1386      ;SET UP POWER FAIL VECTOR
1387      ;CLEAR PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS AND COUNTS
1388      ;TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
1389 002402 012737 000340 177776 .START: MOV #340,PS ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
1390 002410 012706 001200 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET UP STACK
1391 002414 012737 007126 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,@#24 ;SET UP POWER FAIL VECTOR
1392 002422 013737 001472 001476 MOV KNUM,SAVNUM ;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES IN SYSTEM.
1393 002430 005037 011544 CLR SWFLG ;CLEAR SOFT TYPEOUT FLAG
1394 002434 105037 001203 CLR SERFLG ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
1395 002440 105037 001511 CLR QV.FLG ;ZERO QUICK VERIFY FLAG
1396 002444 012737 002070 001502 MOV #KM.MAP-10,CREAM;GET MAP POINTER.
1397 002452 012737 002276 001504 MOV #CNT.MAP-4,MILK ;GET PASS COUNT MAP POINTER
1398 002460 012737 100000 001500 MOV #BIT15,RUN ;POINT POINTER TO FIRST DEVICE.
1399 002466 012700 002302 MOV #CNT.MAP,RO ;PASS COUNT POINTER TO RO
1400 002472 005020 23$: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR TABLE
1401 002474 022700 002402 CMP #CNT.MAP+100,RO ;DONE YET?
1402 002500 001374 BNE 23$ ;KEEP GOING
1403 002502 005037 001216 CLR $ERRPC ;CLEAR LAST ERROR POINTER
1404 002506 012737 000001 001202 MOV #1,$STSTM ;SET UP FOR TEST 1
1405 002514 012737 002402 001206 MOV #.START,$LPADR ;SET UP FOR POWER FAIL BEFORE
1406 ;TESTING STARTS
1407 002522 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1,$ENV ; IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
1408 002530 001404 BEQ 3$ ; IF NOT CHECK FOR TYPE OF SWITCH REGISTER.
1409 002532 013737 001340 000176 MOV $SWREG,SWREG ; LOAD SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
1410 002540 000423 BR 6$+2 ; GO SET UP SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
1411 002542 013746 000006 3$: MOV @#6,-(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT VECTORS
1412 002546 013746 000004 MOV @#4,-(SP)
1413 002552 012737 002606 000004 MOV #6$,@#4 ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
1414 002560 012737 177570 001240 MOV #177570,SWR ;SET SWR TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
1415 002566 012737 177570 001242 MOV #177570,DISPLAY ;SET DISPLAY TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
1416 002574 022777 177777 176436 CMP #-1,@SWR ;REFERENCE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1417 002602 001402 BEQ 6$+2 ;IF = -1 USE SOFT SWR ANYWAY
1418 002604 000407 BR 7$ ;IF IT EXISTS AND NOT = -1 USE HARD SWR
1419 002606 022626 6$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
1420 002610 012737 000176 001240 MOV #SWREG,SWR ;POINTER TO SOFT SWR
1421 002616 012737 000174 001242 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY;POINTER TO SOFT DISPLAY REG
1422 002624 012637 000004 7$: MOV (SP)+,@#4 ;RESTORE VECTORS
1423 002630 012637 000006 MOV (SP)+,@#6
1424 002634 105737 001506 TSTB INIFLG ;HAS INITIALIZATION BEEN PERFORMED
1425 002640 001006 BNE 20$ ;BR IF YES
1426 002642 022737 004070 000042 CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ;IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, DON'T TYPE ID
1427 002650 001402 BEQ 20$
1428 002652 104401 001000 TYPE #TITLE ;TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
1429 002656 004737 011340 20$: JSR PC,CKSWR ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
1430 002662 017737 176352 001446 MOV @SWR,STRTSW ;STORE STARTING SWITCHES
1431 002670 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;IS IT RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
1432 002674 001402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
1433 002676 005037 001446 CLR STRTSW ;IF YES, CLEAR SWITCHES
1434 002702 032737 000001 001446 BIT #SW00,STRTSW ;IF SW00=1, QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.
1435 002710 001012 BNE 17$ ;BR IF SW00=1
1436 002712 105737 001446 TSTB STRTSW ;BIT7=1??

```



```
1437 002716 100007          BPL      17$          ;BR IF SW07=0
1438 002720 005737 001470   TST      KMACTV     ;ARE ANY DEVICES SELECTED?
1439 002724 001027          BNE      16$          ;BR IF YES
1440 002726 104401 010731   TYPE,   NOACT      ;NO DEVICES SELECTED.
1441 002732 000000          HALT                     ;STOP THE SHOW
1442 002734 000776          BR       .-2          ;DISQUALIFY CONTINUE SWITCH
1443 002736 105737 001336   17$:    TSTB     $ENV     ; IS IT UNDER APT DUMP MODE?
1444 002742 001405          BEQ     27$          ; YES, CHECK IF APT SIZED IT?
1445 002744 132737 000001 001336   BITB    #1,$ENV     ; IS IT UNDER Q,V OR RUN MODE?
1446 002752 001012          BNE     30$          ; YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
1447 002754 000406          BR      33$          ; NO, NEEDS REGULAR AUTO.SIZE.
1448 002756 105737 001337   27$:    TSTB     $ENVM    ; IS IT SIZED BY APT?
1449 002762 100406          BMI     30$          ; YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
1450 002764 042737 000001 001446   BIC     #SW00,STRTSW ; SIZE ONLY IN AUTO MODE.
1451 002772 004737 012236   33$:    JSR     PC,AUTO.SIZE ; GO DO THE AUTO.SIZE.
1452 002776 000402          BR      16$          ; GO PRINT THE MAP.
1453 003000 004737 013716   30$:    JSR     PC,APT.SIZE  ; GO DO THE APT SIZING.
1454 003004 105737 001506   16$:    TSTB     INIFLG    ;FIRST TIME?
1455 003010 001410          BEQ     21$          ;BR IF YES
1456 003012 105737 001446   TSTB    STRTSW     ;IF USING SAME PARAMETERS DONT TYPE MAP
1457 003016 100431          BMI     1$          ;
1458 003020 032737 000006 001446   BIT     #BIT1!BIT2,STRTSW;IS TEST NO. OR LOCK SELECTED
1459 003026 001403          BEQ     24$          ;IF NO THEN TYPE STATUS
1460 003030 000424          BR      1$          ;IF YES DO NOT TYPE STATUS
1461 003032 105137 001506   21$:    COMB    INIFLG    ;SET FLAG
1462 003036 104401 010077   24$:    TYPE    ,XHEAD    ;TYPE HEADER
1463 003042 012704 002100          MOV     #KM.MAP,R4   ;SET POINTER
1464 003046 010437 001276   5$:    MOV     R4,$TMP0   ;SET ADDRESS
1465 003052 012437 001300          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP1  ;SET CSR
1466 003056 001411          BEQ     1$          ;ALL DONE IF ZERO
1467 003060 012437 001302          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP2  ;SET STAT1
1468 003064 012437 001304          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP3  ;SET STAT2
1469 003070 012437 001306          MOV     (R4)+,$TMP4  ;SET STAT3
1470 003074 104416          CONVRT                     ;TYPE OUT STATUS MAP
1471 003076 011206          XSTATQ                     ;
1472 003100 000762          BR      5$          ;
1473 003102 012700 002100   1$:    MOV     #KM.MAP,R0  ;R0 POINTS TO STATUS TABLE
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485 003106 013746 000004          MOV     @#4,-(SP)     ;SAVE LOC 4
1486 003112 013746 000006          MOV     @#6,-(SP)     ;SAVE LOC 6
1487 003116 005037 000006          CLR     @#6          ;CLEAR VEC+2
1488 003122 005037 001302          CLR     $TMP2        ;CLEAR FLAG
1489 003126 011037 002066   AUSTRT: MOV     (R0),KMCSR ;GET NEXT KMC CSR
1490 003132 001510          BEQ     AUDONE       ;BR IF DONE
1491 003134 012737 003240 000004   2$:    MOV     #NODEV,@#4 ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
1492 003142 012703 000010   3$:    MOV     #10,R3     ;R3 IS COUNT OF DEVICES BEFORE KMC

;*****
; *AUTO SIZE TEST
; *THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT THE KMC11S AND/OR KMC11S ARE AT THE CORRECT FLOATING
; *ADDRESSES FOR YOUR SYSTEM. IF THIS TEST FAILS, IT IS NOT A HARDWARE ERROR.
; *CHECK THE ADDRESSES OF ALL FLOATING DEVICES (DJ,DH,DQ,DU,DUP,LK,DMC,DZ,KMC).
; *IF THERE ARE NO OTHER FLOATING DEVICES BEFORE THE KMC11, THE FIRST
; * KMC11 IS 760110. NO DEVICE SHOULD EVER BE AT
; *ADDRESS 760000.
;*****
```

1493	003146	012702	003342	4\$:	MOV	#DEVTAB,R2	:R2 IS DEVICE TABLE PONTER
1494	003152	012701	160010		MOV	#160010,R1	:START WITH ADDRESS 160010
1495	003156	005711		FLOAT:	TST	(R1)	:CHECK ADDRESS IN R1
1496	003160	111204			MOVB	(R2),R4	:IF NO TIMEOUT, GET NEXT ADDRESS
1497	003162	060401			ADD	R4,R1	:IN R1
1498	003164	005201			INC	R1	:
1499	003166	040401			BIC	R4,R1	:
1500	003170	005703			TST	R3	:ANY MORE DEVICES TO CHECK FOR?
1501	003172	001371			BNE	FLOAT	:BR IF YES
1502	003174	012737	003244 000004		MOV	#ERR,@#4	:OK ONLY KMC'S ARE LEFT, SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
1503	003207	005711		FY:	TST	(R1)	:CHECK KMC ADDRESS
1504	003204	020137	002066		CMP	R1,KMCSR	:DOES IT MATCH
1505	003210	001403			BEQ	OK	:BR IF YES
1506	003212	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1	:GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS
1507	003216	000771			BR	FY	:DO IT AGAIN
1508	003220	062700	000010	OK:	ADD	#10,R0	:SKIP TO NEXT KMC CSR
1509	003224	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1	: GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS
1510	003230	011037	002066		MOV	(R0),KMCSR	: GET NEXT KMC CSR
1511	003234	001447			BEQ	AUDONE	: BRANCH IF ALL DONE.
1512	003236	000761			BR	FY	: DO IT AGAIN.
1513	003240	122243		NODEV:	CMPB	(R2)+,-(R3)	:ON TIMEOUT, INC R2, DEC R3
1514	003242	000002			RTI		:SLPADR
1515	003244	005737	001302	ERR:	TST	\$TMP2	:CHECK FLAG IF = 0 TYPE HEADER
1516	003250	001014			BNE	1\$:SKIP HEADER
1517	003252	104401			TYPE		:TYPEOUT HEADER MESSAGE
1518	003254	011107			CONERR		:CONFIGURATION ERROR!!!!
1519	003256	012737	003244 001460		MOV	#ERR,SAVPC	:SAVE PC FOR TYPEOUT
1520	003264	104417			CNVRT		:TYPE OUT ERROR PC
1521	003266	003322			ERRPC		:
1522	003270	104401			TYPE		:TYPE REST OF HEADER
1523	003272	011154			CNERR		:
1524	003274	012737	177777 001302		MOV	#-1,\$TMP2	:SET FLAG SO IT ONLY GETS TYPED ONCE
1525	003302	010137	001264	1\$:	MOV	R1,\$REG1	:SAVE R1 FOR TYPEOUT
1526	003306	104416			CONVRT		:
1527	003310	003330			CONTAB		:TYPE CSR VALUES
1528	003312	104401		3\$:	TYPE		:
1529	003314	011175			KMCM		:
1530	003316	022626		4\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:ADJUST STACK
1531	003320	000737			BR	OK	:BR TO GET OUT
1532	003322	000001		ERRPC:	1		:
1533	003324	006	002		.BYTE	6,2	:
1534	003326	001460			SAVPC		:
1535	003330	000002		CONTAB:	2		:
1536	003332	006	004		.BYTE	6,4	:
1537	003334	001264			\$REG1		:
1538	003336	006	002		.BYTE	6,2	:
1539	003340	002066			KMCSR		:
1540	003342	007		DEVTAB:	.BYTE	7	:DJ
1541	003343	017			.BYTE	17	:DH
1542	003344	007			.BYTE	7	:DQ
1543	003345	007			.BYTE	7	:DU
1544	003346	007			.BYTE	7	:DUP
1545	003347	007			.BYTE	7	:LK
1546	003350	007			.BYTE	7	:DMC
1547	003351	007			.BYTE	7	:DZ
1548	003352	007			.BYTE	7	:KMC

```
1549          003354          .EVEN
1550 003354          AUDONE:
1551 003354 012637 000006 1$:  MOV      (SP)+,@#6      ;RESTORE LOC 6
1552 003360 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+,@#4      ;RESTORE LOC 4
1553 003364 032737 000010 001446  BIT      #SW03,STRTSW   ;SELECT SPECIFIC DEVICES??
1554 003372 001422          BEQ      3$            ;BR IF NO.
1555 003374 104401 010017          TYPE     ,MNEW         ;TYPE THE MESSAGE.
1556 003400 005000          CLR      RO           ;ZERO DATA LIGHTS
1557 003402 000000          HALT                    ;WAIT FOR USER TO TELL WHAT DEVICES TO RUN
1558 003404 027737 175630 001474  CMP      @SWR,SAVACT    ;IS THE NUMBER VALID?
1559 003412 101404          BLOS    2$            ;BR IF NUMBER IS OK.
1560 003414 104401 007672          TYPE     ,MERR3       ;TELL USER OF INVALID NUMBER.
1561 003420 000000          HALT                    ;STOP EVERY THING.
1562 003422 000776          BR      .-2           ;RESTART THE PROGRAM AGAIN.
1563 003424 017737 175610 001470 2$:  MOV      @SWR,KMACTV   ;GET NEW DEVICE PATTERN
1564 003432 013700 001470      MOV      KMACTV,RO    ;SHOW THE USER WHAT HE SELECTED.
1565 003436 000000          HALT                    ;CONTINUE DYNAMIC SWITCHES.
1566 003440 012700 000300 3$:  MOV      #300,RO      ;PREPARE TO CLEAR THE FLOATING
1567 003444 012701 000302      MOV      #302,R1     ;VECTOR AREA. 300-776
1568 003450 010120 4$:  MOV      R1,(R0)+     ;START PUTTING 'PC+2 - HALT'
1569 003452 005021          CLR      (R1)+        ;IN VECTOR AREA.
1570 003454 022021          CMP      (R0)+,(R1)+  ;POP POINTERS
1571 003456 022700 001000  CMP      #1000,RO     ;ALL DONE??
1572 003462 001372          BNE     4$            ;BR IF NO.
1573
1574          ;TEST START AND RESTART
1575          ;-----
1576
1577 003464 012706 001200 .BEGIN: MOV      #STACK,SP ;SET UP STACK
1578 003470 013746 000006      MOV      @#6,-(SP)    ;SAVE LOC 6
1579 003474 013746 000004      MOV      @#4,-(SP)    ;SAVE LOC 4
1580 003500 005000          CLR      RO           ;START AT 0
1581 003502 012737 003546 000004  MOV      #2$,@#4      ;SET UP FOR TIME OUT
1582 003510 005037 000006      CLR      @#6         ;TO AUTOSIZE MEMORY
1583 003514 005720 6$:  TST      (R0)+        ;CHECK ADDRESS IN RO
1584 003516 022700 157776  CMP      #157776,RO   ;IS IT AT LEAST 28K
1585 003522 001374          BNE     6$            ;BR IF NO
1586 003524 162700 007776      SUB      #7776,RO     ;SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS
1587 003530 010037 001466 7$:  MOV      RO,MEMLIM    ;STORE MEMORY LIMIT
1588 003534 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+,@#4    ;RESTORE LOC 4
1589 003540 012637 000006      MOV      (SP)+,@#6    ;RESTORE LOC 6
1590 003544 000413          BR      10$          ;CONTINUE
1591 003546 022626 2$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;ADJUST STACK
1592 003550 162700 000004      SUB      #4,RO        ;GET LAST GOOD ADDRESS
1593 003554 162700 007776      SUB      #7776,RO     ;SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS
1594 003560 022700 030000  CMP      #30000,RO    ;IS IT 8K?
1595 003564 001361          BNE     7$            ;BR IF NO
1596 003566 012700 037400  MOV      #37400,RO    ;IF 8K DON'T SAVE 2K
1597 003572 000756          BR      7$
1598 003574 012737 000340 177776 10$: MOV      #340,PS      ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
1599 003602 032737 ^00004 001446  BIT      #BIT2,STRTSW ;CHECK FOR LOCK ON TEST
1600 003610 001406          BEQ     1$            ;BR IF NO LOCK DESIRED.
1601 003612 104401 007716          TYPE     ,MLOCK       ;TYPE LOCK SELECTED.
1602 003616 012737 000240 004146  MOV      #NOP,TTST    ;SET UP TO LOCK
1603 003624 000403          BR      3$            ;CONTINUE ALONG.
1604 003626 013737 004360 004146 1$:  MOV      BRW,TTST     ;PREPARE NORMAL SCOPE ROUTINE
```

1605	003634	012737	011606	001206	3\$:	MOV	#CYCLE,\$LPADR	:START AT "CYCLE" FIND WHICH DEVICE TO TEST
1606	003642	032737	000002	001446	4\$:	BIT	#SW01,STRISW	:IS TEST NO. SELECTED?
1607	003650	001002				BNE	5\$:BR IF YES
1608	003652	104401	007642			TYPE	,MR	:TYPE R
1609	003656	000177	175324		5\$:	JMP	@\$LPADR	:START TESTING

```

1610 ;END OF PASS
1611 ;TYPE NAME OF TEST
1612 ;UPDATE PASS COUNT
1613 ;CHECK FOR EXIT TO ACT-11
1614 ;RESTART TEST
1615
1616 .SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
1617
1618 ::*****
1619 ;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
1620 ;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
1621 ;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO CYCLE
1622
1623 $EOP:
1624 003662 000005 RESET
1625 003664 005237 001324 INC $PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS COUNT
1626 003670 105037 001203 CLR $ERFLG ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
1627 003674 104401 007620 TYPE ,MEPASS ; TYPE END PASS.
1628 003700 104401 007745 TYPE ,MCSRX ; TYPE "CSR"
1629 003704 104417 004104 CNVRT ,XCSR ; SHOW IT.
1630 003710 104401 007753 TYPE ,MVECX ; TYPE VECTOR.
1631 003714 104417 004112 CNVRT ,XVEC ; SHOW IT.
1632 003720 104401 007761 TYPE ,MPASSX ; TYPE " PASSES "
1633 003724 104417 004120 CNVRT ,XPASS ; SHOW IT.
1634 003730 104401 007772 TYPE ,MERRX ; TYPE " ERRORS "
1635 003734 104417 004126 CNVRT ,XERR ; SHOW IT.
1636 003740 013700 001504 MOV MILK,RO ; SET POINTER TO PASSCNT.
1637 003744 013720 001324 MOV $PASS,(RO)+ ; SAVE THE PASS COUNT.
1638 003750 013720 001212 MOV $ERTTL,(RO)+ ; SAVE ERROR COUNT
1639 003754 013777 002060 176074 MOV KMRLVL,@KMRVEC ; RESTORE THE RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR.
1640 003762 005077 176072 CLR @KMRLVL ; RESTORE RECEIVER LEVEL
1641 003766 013777 002064 176066 MOV KMTLVL,@KMTVEC ; RESTORE THE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT VECTOR.
1642 003774 005077 176064 CLR @KMTLVL ; RESTORE TRANSMITTER LEVEL
1643 004000 005337 001476 DEC SAVNUM ; ALL DEVICE TESTED?
1644 004004 001035 BNE $DOAGN ; BRANCH IF NO.
1645 004006 112737 000377 001511 MOVB #377,QV.FLG ; SET QUICK VERIFY FLAG.
1646 004014 013737 001472 001476 MOV KNUM,SAVNUM ; RESTORE DEVICE COUNT.
1647 004022 005037 001216 CLR $ERRPC ; CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
1648 004026 005037 001310 CLR $TIMES ; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1649 004032 005237 001324 INC $PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
1650 004036 042737 100000 001324 BIC #100000,$PASS ; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
1651 004044 005327 DEC (PC)+ ; LOOP?
1652 004046 000001 $EOPCT: .WORD 1
1653 004050 003013 BGT $DOAGN ; YES
1654 004052 012737 MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ; RESTORE COUNTER
1655 004054 000001 $ENDCT: .WORD 1
1656 004056 004046 $EOPCT
1657 004060 013700 000042 $GET42: MOV @#42,RO ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
1658 004064 001405 BEQ $DOAGN ; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
1659 004066 000005 RESET ; CLEAR THE WORLD
1660 004070 004710 $ENDAD: JSR PC,(RO) ; GO TO MONITOR
1661 004072 000240 NOP ; SAVE ROOM
1662 004074 000240 NOP ; FOR
1663 004076 000240 NOP ; ACT11
1664 004100 $DOAGN:
1665 004100 000137 JMP @ (PC)+ ; RETURN

```

END OF PASS ROUTINE

1666	004102	011606	
1667	004104	000001	
1668	004106	006	002
1669	004110	002066	
1670	004112	000001	
1671	004114	004	002
1672	004116	002056	
1673	004120	000001	
1674	004122	006	002
1675	004124	001324	
1676	004126	000001	
1677	004130	006	002
1678	004132	001212	

```

SRTNAD: .WORD   CYCLE
XCSR:   1
        .BYTE   6,2
        KMCSR
XVEC:   1
        .BYTE   4,2
        KMRVEC
XPASS:  1
        .BYTE   6,2
        $PASS
XERR:   1
        .BYTE   6,2
        $ERTTL
  
```

:SCOPE LOOP AND INTERATION HANDLER

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

1680			
1681			
1682			
1683			
1684			
1685			
1686			
1687			
1688			
1689			
1690			
1691			
1692			
1693			
1694			
1695	004134		
1696	004134	005037	001216
1697	004140	023716	014142
1698	004144	001413	
1699	004146	000406	
1700	004150	105777	175070
1701	004154	100067	
1702	004156	017766	175064 177776
1703	004164	032777	040000 175046
1704	004172	001060	
1705			
1706	004174	000416	
1707			
1708	004176	013746	000004
1709	004202	012737	004222 000004
1710	004210	005737	177060
1711	004214	012637	000004
1712	004220	000436	
1713	004222	022626	
1714	004224	012637	000004
1715	004230	000441	
1716	004232		
1717	004232	105737	001203
1718	004236	001404	
1719	004240	105037	001203
1720	004244	005037	001310
1721	004250	032777	004000 174762

```

:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
:*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTN) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:U>)
:*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
:*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
:*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
:*SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
:*CALL
:*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
        CLR      $ERRPC          ; CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
        CMP      TST1+2,(SP)     ; IS THIS TEST #1 ?
        BEQ      $XTSTR         ; IF SO DON'T LOOP.
TTST:   BR       1$
        TSTB    @$TKS           ; KEYBOARD DONE ?
        BPL      $OVER          ; IF NO DONT WAIT.
1$:     MOV      @$TKB,-2(SP)
        BIT      #BIT14,@SWR    ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
        BNE      $OVER          ;;YES IF SW14=1
;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
$XTSTR: BR      6$
        MOV      @$ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
        MOV      #5$,@$ERRVEC   ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
        TST     @#177060        ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV      (SP)+,@$ERRVEC  ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
        BR       $$VLAD        ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
        CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+     ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV      (SP)+,@$ERRVEC  ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
        BR       $OVER         ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
5$:     MOV      (SP)+,@$ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR       $OVER         ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
2$:     TSTB    $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
        BEQ     3$             ;;BR IF NO
4$:     CLRB   $ERFLG          ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
        CLR     $TIMES         ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
3$:     BIT     #BIT11,@SWR    ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
  
```

```

1722 004256 001011          BNE      1$          ;;BR IF YES
1723 004260 005737 001324  TST      $PASS      ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
1724 004264 001406          BEQ      1$          ;;      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
1725 004266 005237 001204  INC      $ICNT      ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
1726 004272 023737 001310 001204  CMP      $TIMES,$ICNT ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
1727 004300 002015          BGE      $OVER      ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
1728 004302 012737 000001 001204 1$:  MOV      #1,$ICNT   ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
1729 004310 013737 004362 001310  MOV      $MXCNT,$TIMES ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
1730 004316 105237 001202  $SVLAD: INCB     $STNM   ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
1731 004322 113737 001202 001322  MOV      $STNM,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
1732 004330 011637 001206          MOV      (SP),$LPADR  ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1733 004334 013777 001202 174700 $OVER:  MOV      $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
1734 004342 013716 001206          MOV      $LPADR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
1735 004346 005037 001444          CLR      LOCK       ; RESET LOCK ON DATA.
1736 004352 013701 002066          MOV      KMCSR,R1   ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC ADDRESS.
1737 004356 000002          RTI
1738 004360 000406          BRW:    .WORD      406
1739 004362 000020          $MXCNT: 20          ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1740
1741          ;CHECK FOR FREEZE ON CURRENT DATA
1742          ;-----
1743
1744 004364 004737 011340  .SCOPI: JSR      PC,CKSWR          ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
1745 004370 032777 001000 174642  BIT      #SW09,@SWR      ;IS SW09=1(SET)?
1746 004376 001405          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF NOT SET.
1747 004400 005737 001444          TST      LOCK
1748 004404 001402          BEQ      1$
1749 004406 013716 001444 1$:  MOV      LOCK,(SP)      ;GOTO THE ADDRESS IN LOCK.
1750 004412 000002          RTI          ;GO BACK.
1751
1752          ;TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINE
1753          ;-----
1754
1755          .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
1756
1757          ;*****
1758          ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
1759          ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
1760          ;*NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
1761          ;*NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
1762          ;*NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
1763          ;*
1764          ;*CALL:
1765          ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
1766          ;*      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
1767          ;*OR
1768          ;*      TYPE
1769          ;*      MESADR
1770          ;*
1771
1772 004414 105737 001257  $TYPE:  TSTB     $TPFLG      ;;IS THERE A TERMINAL?
1773 004420 100002          BPL      1$          ;;BR IF YES
1774 004422 000000          HALT     ;;HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
1775 004424 000430          BR       3$          ;;LEAVE
1776 004426 010046 1$:  MOV      RO,-(SP)      ;;SAVE RO
1777 004430 017600 000002  MOV      @2(SP),RO    ;;GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING

```

```

1778 004434 122737 000001 001336      CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV      ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
1779 004442 001011                    BNE   62$              ;;NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
1780 004444 132737 000100 001337      BITB  #APTSPOOL,$ENVM  ;;SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
1781 004452 001405                    BEQ   62$              ;;NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
1782 004454 010037 004464      MOV   RO,61$          ;;SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
1783 004460 004737 004704      JSR   PC,$ATY3        ;;SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
1784 004464 000000                    .WORD 0                ;;MESSAGE ADDRESS
1785 004466 132737 000040 001337      BITB  #APTCSUP,$ENVM  ;;APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
1786 004474 001003                    BNE   60$              ;;YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
1787 004476 112046                    MOVB  (RO)+,-(SP)      ;;PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
1788 004500 001005                    BNE   4$                ;;BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
1789 004502 005726                    TST   (SP)+            ;;IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
1790 004504 012600                    MOV   (SP)+,RO         ;;RESTORE RO
1791 004506 062716 000002      3$:   ADD   #2,(SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN PC
1792 004512 000002                    RTI                      ;;RETURN
1793 004514 122716 000011      4$:   CMPB  #HT,(SP)      ;;BRANCH IF <HT>
1794 004520 001430                    BEQ   8$                ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
1795 004522 122716 000200      CMPB  #CRLF,(SP)
1796 004526 001006                    BNE   5$                ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
1797 004530 005726                    TST   (SP)+            ;;POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
1798 004532 104401                    TYPE  ;;TYPE A CR AND LF
1799 004534 001313      $CRLF
1800 004536 105037 004672      CLRB  $CHARCNT        ;;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
1801 004542 000755                    BR   2$                ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
1802 004544 004737 004626      5$:   JSR   PC,$TYPEC      ;;GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
1803 004550 123726 001256      6$:   CMPB  $FILLC,(SP)+  ;;IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
1804 004554 001350                    BNE   2$                ;;IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
1805 004556 013746 001254      MOV   $NULL,-(SP)     ;;GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
1806                                ;;AND THE NULL CHAR.
1807 004562 105366 000001      7$:   DECB  1(SP)        ;;DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
1808 004566 002770                    BLT   6$                ;;BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
1809 004570 004737 004626      JSR   PC,$TYPEC      ;;GO TYPE A NULL
1810 004574 105337 004672      DECB  $CHARCNT        ;;DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
1811 004600 000770                    BR   7$                ;;LOOP
1812
1813                                ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
1814
1815 004602 112716 000040      8$:   MOVB  #' ,(SP)      ;;REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
1816 004606 004737 004626      9$:   JSR   PC,$TYPEC      ;;TYPE A SPACE
1817 004612 132737 000007 004672      BITB  #7,$CHARCNT     ;;BRANCH IF NOT AT
1818 004620 001372                    BNE   9$                ;;TAB STOP
1819 004622 005726                    TST   (SP)+            ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
1820 004624 000724                    BR   2$                ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
1821 004626 105777 174416      $TYPEC: TSTB  @STPS      ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
1822 004632 100375                    BPL  $TYPEC
1823 004634 116677 000002 174410      MOVB  2(SP),@STPB     ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
1824 004642 122766 000015 000002      CMPB  #CR,2(SP)       ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
1825 004650 001003                    BNE   1$                ;;BRANCH IF NO
1826 004652 105037 004672      CLRB  $CHARCNT        ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
1827 004656 000406                    BR   $TYPEX            ;;EXIT
1828 004660 122766 000012 000002      1$:   CMPB  #LF,2(SP)    ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
1829 004666 001402                    BEQ   $TYPEX           ;;BRANCH IF YES
1830 004670 105227                    INCB  (PC)+            ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
1831 004672 000000      $CHARCNT: .WORD 0    ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
1832 004674 000207      $TYPEX: RTS   PC
1833

```



```

1834 .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
1835
1836 ;*****
1837 004676 112737 000001 005142 $ATY1: MOV #1,$FFLG ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
1838 004704 112737 000001 005140 SATY3: MOV #1,$MFLG ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
1839 004712 000403 BR SATYC
1840 004714 112737 000001 005142 SATY4: MOV #1,$FFLG ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
1841 004722 SATYC:
1842 004722 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
1843 004724 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
1844 004726 105737 005140 TSTB $MFLG ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
1845 004732 001450 BEQ 5$ ;;IF NOT: BR
1846 004734 122737 000001 001336 CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
1847 004742 001031 BNE 3$ ;;IF NOT: BR
1848 004744 132737 000100 001337 BITB #APTPOOL,$ENVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
1849 004752 001425 BEQ 3$ ;;IF NOT: BR
1850 004754 017600 000004 MOV @4(SP),R0 ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
1851 004760 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
1852 004766 005737 001316 1$: TST $MSGTYPE ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
1853 004772 001375 BNE 1$ ;;IF NOT: WAIT
1854 004774 010037 001332 MOV R0,$MSGAD ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
1855 005000 105720 2$: TSTB (R0)+ ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
1856 005002 001376 BNE 2$
1857 005004 163700 001332 SUB $MSGAD,R0 ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
1858 005010 006200 ASR R0 ;;GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
1859 005012 010037 001334 MOV R0,$MSGGLT ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
1860 005016 012737 000004 001316 MOV #4,$MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
1861 005024 000413 BR 5$
1862 005026 017637 000004 005052 3$: MOV @4(SP),4$ ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
1863 005034 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
1864 005042 013746 177776 MOV 177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
1865 005046 004737 004414 JSR PC,$TYPE ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
1866 005052 000000 4$: .WORD 0
1867 005054 5$:
1868 005054 105737 005142 10$: TSTB $FFLG ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
1869 005060 001416 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
1870 005062 005737 001336 TST $ENV ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
1871 005066 001413 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
1872 005070 005737 001316 11$: TST $MSGTYPE ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
1873 005074 001375 BNE 11$ ;;IF NOT: WAIT
1874 005076 017637 000004 001320 MOV @4(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
1875 005104 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
1876 005112 005237 001316 INC $MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
1877 005116 105037 005142 12$: CLRB $FFLG ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
1878 005122 105037 005141 CLRB $LFLG ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
1879 005126 105037 005140 CLRB $MFLG ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
1880 005132 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
1881 005134 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
1882 005136 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN
1883 005140 000 $MFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;MESSG. FLAG
1884 005141 000 $LFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;LOG FLAG
1885 005142 000 $FFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;FATAL FLAG
1886 005144 .EVEN
1887 000200 APTSIZE=200
1888 000001 APTENV=001
1889 000100 APTPOOL=100

```

```

1890          000040          APTCSUP=040
1891
1892          ;-----
1893          .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
1894
1895          ;*****
1896          .ENABL  LSB
1897
1898          .DSABL  LSB
1899
1900
1901          ;*****
1902          ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1903          ;*CALL:
1904          ;*      RDCHR          ;;INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1905          ;*      RETURN HERE   ;;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
1906          ;*                  ;;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
1907          ;
1908
1909          005144  011646          $RDCHR:  MOV      (SP),-(SP)          ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC
1910          005146  016666  000004  000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)          ;;SAVE THE PS
1911          005154  105777  174064          1$:   TSTB    @STKS          ;;WAIT FOR
1912          005160  100375          BPL      1$          ;;A CHARACTER
1913          005162  117766  174060  000004  MOVB    @STKB,4(SP)          ;;READ THE TTY
1914          005170  042766  177600  000004  BIC     #'C<177>,4(SP)      ;;GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
1915          005176  026627  000004  000023  CMP     4(SP),#23          ;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
1916          005204  001013          BNE     3$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
1917          005206  105777  174032          2$:   TSTB    @STKS          ;;WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
1918          005212  100375          BPL      2$          ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
1919          005214  117746  174026  MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)          ;;GET CHARACTER
1920          005220  042716  177600          BIC     #'C177,(SP)          ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
1921          005224  022627  000021  CMP     (SP)+,#21          ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
1922          005230  001366          BNE     2$          ;;IF NOT DISCARD IT
1923          005232  000750          BR      1$          ;;YES, RESUME
1924          005234  026627  000004  000140  3$:   CMP     4(SP),#140        ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
1925          005242  002407          BLT     4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
1926          005244  026627  000004  000175  CMP     4(SP),#175          ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
1927          005252  003003          BGT     4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
1928          005254  042766  000040  000004  BIC     #40,4(SP)          ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
1929          005262  000002          4$:   RTI          ;;GO BACK TO USER
1930
1931          ;*****
1932          ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
1933          ;*CALL:
1934          ;*      RDLIN          ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
1935          ;*      RETURN HERE   ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
1936          ;*                  ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
1937          005264  010346          $RDLIN:  MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;;SAVE R3
1938          005266  005046          CLR     -(SP)          ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
1939          005270  012703  005520          1$:   MOV      #$TTYIN,R3          ;;GET ADDRESS
1940          005274  022703  005527          2$:   CMP     #$TTYIN+7,R3        ;;BUFFER FULL?
1941          005300  101456          BLOS    4$          ;;BR IF YES
1942          005302  104402          RDCHR   ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1943          005304  112613          MOVB    (SP)+,(R3)          ;;GET CHARACTER
1944          005306  122713  000177          10$:  CMPB    #177,(R3)          ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
1945          005312  001022          BNE     5$          ;;BR IF NO
    
```

```
1946 005314 005716          TST      (SP)          ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
1947 005316 001007          BNE      6$           ;; BR IF NO
1948 005320 112737 000134 005516  MOVB     #' \,9$      ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
1949 005326 104401 005516          TYPE     ,9$
1950 005332 012716 177777          MOV      #-1,(SP)     ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
1951 005336 005303          6$: DEC      R3         ;; BACKUP BY ONE
1952 005340 020327 005520          CMP      R3,#$TTYIN  ;; STACK EMPTY?
1953 005344 103434          BLO      4$           ;; BR IF YES
1954 005346 111337 005516          MOVB     (R3),9$      ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
1955 005352 104401 005516          TYPE     ,9$
1956 005356 000746          BR       2$           ;; GO TYPE
1957 005360 005716          5$: TST      (SP)      ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
1958 005362 001406          BEQ      7$           ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
1959 005364 112737 000134 005516  MOVB     #' \,9$      ;; BR IF NO
1960 005372 104401 005516          TYPE     ,9$          ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
1961 005376 005016          CLR      (SP)        ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
1962 005400 122713 000025          7$: CMPB     #25,(R3)   ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
1963 005404 001003          BNE      8$           ;; BR IF NO
1964 005406 104401 005527          TYPE     ,%CNTLU     ;; TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
1965 005412 000726          BR       1$           ;; GO START OVER
1966 005414 122713 000022          8$: CMPB     #22,(R3)   ;; IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
1967 005420 001011          BNE      3$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
1968 005422 105013          CLRB     (R3)        ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
1969 005424 104401 001313          TYPE     ,%CRLF      ;; TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
1970 005430 104401 005520          TYPE     , $TTYIN    ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
1971 005434 000717          BR       2$           ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
1972 005436 104401 001312          4$: TYPE     ,%QUES    ;; TYPE A '?'
1973 005442 000712          BR       1$           ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
1974 005444 111337 005516          3$: MOVB     (R3),9$    ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
1975 005450 104401 005516          TYPE     ,9$
1976 005454 122723 000015          CMPB     #15,(R3)+   ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
1977 005460 001305          BNE      2$           ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
1978 005462 105063 177777          CLRB     -1(R3)     ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
1979 005466 104401 001314          TYPE     ,%LF        ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
1980 005472 005726          TST      (SP)+       ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
1981 005474 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;; RESTORE R3
1982 005476 011646          MOV      (SP)-,(SP)  ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
1983 005500 016666 000004 000002          MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
1984 005506 012766 005520 000004          MOV      #$TTYIN,4(SP)
1985 005514 000002          RTI
1986 005516 000          9$: .BYTE    0          ;; RETURN
1987 005517 000          .BYTE    0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
1988 005520 000007          $TTYIN: .BLKB    7   ;; TERMINATOR
1989 005527 136 006525 000012          %CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /^U/<15><12> ;; RESERVE 7 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
1990 005534 043536 005015 000          %CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /^G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL 'U'
1991 005541 015 051412 051127          %MSWR:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = / ;; CONTROL 'G'
1992 005546 036440 000040
1993 005552 020040 042516 020127          %MNEW:  .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
1994 005560 020075 000
1995 005564
1996 .EVEN
1997 .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
1998
1999 *****
2000 *THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
2001 *CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
*****
*THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
```

```

2002 ;*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A '?' WILL BE TYPED
2003 ;*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
2004 ;*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
2005 ;*CALL:
2006 ;*      RDOCT          ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
2007 ;*      RETURN HERE   ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
2008 ;*                  ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
2009
2010 005564 011646 $RDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
2011 005566 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(SP),2(SP)      ;;INPUT NUMBER
2012 005574 010046 MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
2013 005576 010146 MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
2014 005600 010246 MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
2015 005602 104403 1$:      RDLIN          ;;READ AN ASCII LINE
2016 005604 012600 MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
2017 005606 010037 005712 MOV      R0,5$          ;;AND SAVE IT
2018 005612 005001 CLR      R1              ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
2019 005614 005002 CLR      R2
2020 005616 112046 2$:      MOVB      (R0)+,-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
2021 005620 001420 BEQ      3$              ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
2022 005622 122716 000060 CMPB     #'0,(SP)        ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
2023 005626 003026 BGT      4$              ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
2024 005630 122716 000067 CMPB     #'7,(SP)
2025 005634 002423 BLT      4$
2026 005636 006301 ASL      R1              ;;*2
2027 005640 006102 ROL      R2
2028 005642 006301 ASL      R1              ;;*4
2029 005644 006102 ROL      R2
2030 005646 006301 ASL      R1              ;;*8
2031 005650 006102 ROL      R2
2032 005652 042716 177770 BIC      #'^C7,(SP)      ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
2033 005656 062601 ADD      (SP)+,R1        ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
2034 005660 000756 BR       2$              ;;LOOP
2035 005662 005726 3$:      TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
2036 005664 010166 000012 MOV      R1,12(SP)      ;;SAVE THE RESULT
2037 005670 010237 005722 MOV      R2,$HIOCT
2038 005674 012602 MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
2039 005676 012601 MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2040 005700 012600 MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
2041 005702 000002 RTI              ;;RETURN
2042 005704 005726 4$:      TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
2043 005706 105010 CLRB     (R0)          ;;SET A TERMINATOR
2044 005710 104401 TYPE              ;;TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
2045 005712 000000 5$:      .WORD     0
2046 005714 104401 001312 TYPE     ,SQUES        ;; '?' 'CR' & 'LF'
2047 005720 000730 BR       1$              ;;TRY AGAIN
2048 005722 000000 $HIOCT: .WORD     0      ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
2049
2050 ;-----
2051 ; INPUT OCTAL NUMBER ROUTINE
2052 ;-----
2053 005724 010546 $INPUT: MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;SAVE REGISTER R5.
2054 005726 016605 000002 MOV      2(SP),R5        ;;GET FIRST PARAMETER ADDRESS.
2055 005732 012537 005770 MOV      (R5)+,WHAT      ;;GET MESSAGE ADDRESS.
2056 005736 012537 006050 MOV      (R5)+,LOLIM     ;;GET LOW LIMIT FOR THE #
2057 005742 012537 006052 MOV      (R5)+,HILIM     ;;GET HIGH LIMIT FOR THE #.

```

```

2058 005746 012537 006054      MOV      (R5)+,WHERE      ; GET ADDRESS OF INBUFFER
2059 005752 112537 006056      MOV      (R5)+,LOBITS    ; GET LOWMASK BITS.
2060 005756 112537 006057      MOV      (R5)+,ADRCNT    ; GET # OF #'S TO BE GENERATED.
2061 005762 010566 000002      MOV      R5,2(SP)        ; SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS.
2062 005766 104401      INLP1:  TYPE              ; TYPE THE MESSAGE.
2063 005770 000000      WHAT:   .WORD            0
2064 005772 104404      RDOCT   ; READ OCTAL # FROM KEYBOARD.
2065 005774 021637 006052      CMP      (SP),HILIM      ; IS IT IN HIGH LIMIT?
2066 006000 003003      BGT      2$              ; BRANCH IF NO.
2067 006002 021637 006050      CMP      (SP),LOLIM      ; IS IT MORE THAN LOW LIMIT.
2068 006006 002005      BGE      3$              ; BRANCH IF YES.
2069 006010 104401 001312      2$:     TYPE              ; TYPE '?'
2070 006014 104401 001313      TYPE      ,SCLRF        ; TYPE <CR>,<LF>
2071 006020 000762      BR       INLP1
2072 006022 013705 006054      3$:     MOV      WHERE,R5   ; GET BUFFER ADDRESS.
2073 006026 011625      4$:     MOV      (SP),(R5)+  ; SAVE THE # IN RIGHT PLACE.
2074 006030 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)        ; NEXT SEQUENTIAL NUMBER.
2075 006034 105337 006057      DECB    ADRCNT          ; COUNT BY 1.
2076 006040 001372      BNE      4$              ; BRANCH IF NOT DONE.
2077 006042 005726      TST      (SP)+          ; POP THE STACK POINTER.
2078 006044 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5       ; POP THE REG.5
2079 006046 000002      RTI
2080 006050 000000      LOLIM:  .WORD            0
2081 006052 000000      HILIM:  .WORD            0
2082 006054 000000      WHERE:  .WORD            0
2083 006056      LOBITS: .BYTE            0
2084 006057      ADRCNT: .BYTE            0
2085
2086      ; ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST HANDLER
2087      -----
2088
2089 006060 013716 001442      .ADVANCE: MOV      NEXT,(SP) ; CRUNCH STACK WITH ADDRESS OF SCOPE CALL
2090 006064 005037 001444      CLR      LOCK           ; RESET TIGHT LOOP ADDRESS
2091 006070 000002      RTI                    ; CHECK TO SEE IF OLD TEST GETS REPEATED
2092
2093      ;SAVE PC OF TEST THAT FAILED AND R0-R5
2094      -----
2095
2096 006072 016637 000004 001460 .SAV05: MOV      4(SP),SAVPC ;SAVE R7 (PC)
2097
2098      ;SAVE R0-R5
2099
2100 006100 010537 001274      SV05:  MOV      R5,$REG5   ;SAVE R5
2101 006104 010437 001272      MOV      R4,$REG4   ;SAVE R4
2102 006110 010337 001270      MOV      R3,$REG3   ;SAVE R3
2103 006114 010237 001266      MOV      R2,$REG2   ;SAVE R2
2104 006120 010137 001264      MOV      R1,$REG1   ;SAVE R1
2105 006124 010037 001262      MOV      R0,$REG0   ;SAVE R0
2106 006130 000002      RTI                    ;LEAVE.
2107
2108      ;RESTORE R0-R5
2109
2110 006132 013700 001262      .RES05: MOV      $REG0,R0 ;RESTORE R0
2111 006136 013701 001264      MOV      $REG1,R1   ;RESTORE R1
2112 006142 013702 001266      MOV      $REG2,R2   ;RESTORE R2
2113 006146 013703 001270      MOV      $REG3,R3   ;RESTORE R3

```

```

2114 006152 013704 001272      MOV      $REG4,R4      ;RESTORE R4
2115 006156 013705 001274      MOV      $REG5,R5      ;RESTORE R5
2116 006162 000002                RTI                    ;LEAVE
2117
2118      ;
2119      ;: CONVERT OCTAL NUMBER TO ASCII AND OUTPUT TO TELEPRINTER
2120      ;-----
2121 006164 104401 001313      .CONVR: TYPE          ,SCLRF
2122 006170 010046      .CNVRT: MOV          R0,-(SP)
2123 006172 010146      MOV          R1,-(SP)
2124 006174 010346      MOV          R3,-(SP)
2125 006176 010446      MOV          R4,-(SP)
2126 006200 010546      MOV          R5,-(SP)
2127 006202 017601 000012      MOV          @12(SP),R1
2128 006206 062766 000002 000012      ADD          #2,12(SP)
2129 006214 012137 006406      MOV          (R1)+,WRDCNT
2130 006220 112137 006410      1$:  MOVVB        (R1)+,CHRCNT
2131 006224 112137 006411      MOVVB        (R1)+,SPACNT
2132 006230 013137 006412      MOV          @(R1)+,BINWRD
2133 006234 122737 000003 006410      CMPB        #3,CHRCNT
2134 006242 001003      BNE          2$
2135 006244 042737 177400 006412      BIC          #177400,BINWRD
2136 006252 013704 006412      2$:  MOV          BINWRD,R4
2137 006256 113705 006410      MOVVB        CHRCNT,R5
2138 006262 012700 011234      MOV          #TEMP,R0
2139 006266 010403      3$:  MOV          R4,R3
2140 006270 042703 177770      BIC          #177770,R3
2141 006274 062703 000060      ADD          #060,R3
2142 006300 110320      MOVVB        R3,(R0)+
2143 006302 000241      CLC
2144 006304 006004      ROR          R4
2145 006306 000241      CLC
2146 006310 006004      ROR          R4
2147 006312 000241      CLC
2148 006314 006004      ROR          R4
2149 006316 005305      DEC          R5
2150 006320 001362      BNE          3$
2151 006322 012703 011276      MOV          #MDATA,R3
2152 006326 114023      4$:  MOVVB        -(R0),(R3)+
2153 006330 105337 006410      DECB        CHRCNT
2154 006334 001374      BNE          4$
2155 006336 105737 006411      TSTB        SPACNT
2156 006342 001405      BEQ          6$
2157 006344 112723 000040      5$:  MOVVB        #040,(R3)+
2158 006350 105337 006411      DECB        SPACNT
2159 006354 001373      BNE          5$
2160 006356 105013      6$:  CLRB        (R3)
2161 006360 104401 011276      TYPE        ,MDATA
2162 006364 005337 006406      DEC          WRDCNT
2163 006370 001313      BNE          1$
2164 006372 012605      MOV          (SP)+,R5
2165 006374 012604      MOV          (SP)+,R4
2166 006376 012603      MOV          (SP)+,R3
2167 006400 012601      MOV          (SP)+,R1
2168 006402 012600      MOV          (SP)+,R0
2169 006404 000002      RTI

```

2170 006406 000000
 2171 006410 000000
 2172 006411 006411
 2173 006412 000000

WRDCNT: 0
 CHRCNT: 0
 SPACNT=CHRCNT+1
 BINWRD: 0

2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179

;TRAP DISPATCH SERVICE
 ;ARGUMENT OF TRAP IS EXTRACTED
 ;AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
 ;TO SELECTED SUBROUTINE

2180
 2181

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188

 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
 ;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
 ;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
 ;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

2189 006414 010046
 2190 006416 016600 000002
 2191 006422 005740
 2192 006424 111000
 2193 006426 006300
 2194 006430 016000 006450
 2195 006434 000200

\$TRAP: MOV RO,-(SP) ;;SAVE RO
 MOV 2(SP),RO ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
 TST -(RO) ;;BACKUP BY 2
 MOV (RO),RO ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
 ASL RO ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
 MOV \$TRPAD(RO),RO ;;INDEX TO TABLE
 RTS RO ;;GO TO ROUTINE

2196
 2197
 2198
 2199

;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

2200 006436 011646
 2201 006440 016666 000004 000002
 2202 006446 000002

\$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
 RTI ;;RESTORE THE PSW

2203
 2204

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

2205
 2206
 2207
 2208

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
 ;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

2209
 2210

; ROUTINE
 ;-----

2211 006450 006436
 2212 006452 004414

\$TRPAD: .WORD \$TRAP2
 \$TYPE ;;CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE

2213
 2214

2215 006454 005144
 2216 006456 005264
 2217 006460 005564
 2218 006462 004364
 2219 006464 006072
 2220 006466 006132
 2221 006470 007362
 2222 006472 007332
 2223 006474 007400
 2224 006476 007446
 2225 006500 007512

\$RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR TRAP+2(104402) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
 \$RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN TRAP+3(104403) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
 \$RDOCT ;;CALL=RDOCT TRAP+4(104404) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
 .SCOPI ;;CALL=SLOPI TRAP+5(104405) CALL TO LOOP ON CURRENT DATA HANDLER
 .SAVOS ;;CALL=SAVOS TRAP+6(104406) CALL TO REGISTER SAVE ROUTINE
 .RESOS ;;CALL=RESOS TRAP+7(104407) CALL TO REGISTER RESTORE ROUTINE
 .MSTCLR ;;CALL=MSTCLR TRAP+10(104410) CALL TO ISSUE A MASTER CLEAR
 .DELAY ;;CALL=DELAY TRAP+11(104411) CALL TO DELAY
 .ROMCLK ;;CALL=ROMCLK TRAP+12(104412) CALL TO CLOCK ROM ONCE
 .DATACLK ;;CALL=DATACLK TRAP+13(104413) CALL TO CLOCK DATA
 .TIMER ;;CALL=TIMER TRAP+14(104414) CALL TO DELAY A CLOCK TICK

```

2226 006502 005724          $INPUT  ;;CALL=INPUT   TRAP+15(104415) CALL TO OCTAL # INPUT ROUTINE
2227 006504 006164          .CONVRT ;;CALL=CONVRT  TRAP+16(104416) CALL TO .....
2228 006506 006170          .CNVRT  ;;CALL=CNVRT   TRAP+17(104417) CALL TO .....
2229 006510 006060          .ADVANCE ;;CALL=ADVANCE TRAP+20(104420) CALL TO ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236 006512 004737 011340  $ERROR: JSR      PC,CKSWR      ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
2237 006516 032777 010000 172514 BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;BELL ON ERROR?
2238 006524 001406          BEQ      XBX           ;BR IF NO BELL
2239 006526 105777 172516          TSTB    @STPS         ;TTY READY.
2240 006532 100003          BPL      XBX           ;DON'T WAIT IF TTY NOT READY.
2241 006534 112777 000207 172510 MOVB    #207,@STPB    ;PUSH A BELL AT THE TTY.
2242 006542 032777 020000 172470 XBX:    BIT      #SW13,@SWR      ;DELETE ERROR PRINT OUT?
2243 006550 001107          BNE      HALTS        ;BR IF NO PRINT OUT WANTED.
2244 006552 021637 001216          CMP     (SP),$ERRPC   ;WAS THIS ERROR FOUND LAST TIME?
2245 006556 001404          BEQ     1$           ;BR IF YES
2246 006560 011637 001216          MOV     (SP),$ERRPC   ;RECORD BEING HERE
2247 006564 105037 001203          CLRB   $ERFLG        ;PREPARE HEADER
2248 006570 104406          1$:    SAVO5         ;SAVE ALL PROC REGISTERS
2249 006572 011605          MOV     (SP),R5       ;GET THE PC OF ERROR
2250 006574 162705 000002          SUB     #2,R5         ;GET ADDRESS OF TRAP CALL
2251 006600 011504          MOV     (R5),R4       ;GET ERROR INSTRUCTION
2252 006602 110437 001214          MOVB   R4,$ITEMB     ; COPY ERROR # FOR APT HANDLING
2253 006606 006304          ASL     R4            ;MULT BY TWO
2254 006610 061504          ADD     (R5),R4       ;DOUBLE IT
2255 006612 006304          ASL     R4            ;MULT AGAIN
2256 006614 042704 177001          BIC    #177001,R4     ;CLEAR JUNK
2257 006620 062704 001512          ADD     #ERRTB,R4     ;GET POINTER
2258 006624 012437 006740          MOV     (R4)+,ERRMSG  ;GET ERROR MESSAGE
2259 006630 012437 006752          MOV     (R4)+,DATAHD ;GET DATA HEADRER
2260 006634 011437 006764          MOV     (R4),DATABP  ;GET DATA TABLE
2261 006640 105737 001203          TSTB   $ERFLG        ;TYPE HEADREER
2262 006644 001403          BEQ     TYPMSG        ;BR IF YES
2263 006646 005737 006764          TST    DATABP        ;DOES DATA TABLE EXIST?
2264 006652 001040          BNE     TYPDAT        ;BR IF YES.
2265 006654 104401 001313          TYPMSG: TYPE     ,%CRLF
2266 006660 104401 001313          TYPE   ,%CRLF
2267 006664 005737 001444          TST    LOCK
2268 006670 001402          BEQ     1$
2269 006672 104401 010015          TYPE   ,MASTEK
2270 006676 104401 010003          1$:    TYPE   ,MTSTN
2271 006702 104417 007120          CNVRT  ,XTSTN        ;SHOW IT
2272 006706 104401 010072          TYPE   ,MERRPC       ;TYPE PC.
2273 006712 104417 007112          CNVRT  ,ERTABO       ;SHOW IT
2274 006716 104401 001313          TYPE   ,%CRLF        ;GIVE A CR/LF
2275 006722 112737 177777 001203 MOVB   #-1,$ERFLG    ;NO MORE HEADER UNLESS NO DATA TABLE.
2276 006730 005737 006740          TST    ERRMSG        ;IS THERE AN ERROR MESSAGE?
2277 006734 001402          BEQ     WRKO.FM      ;BR IF NO.
2278 006736 104401          TYPE   ;TYPE
2279 006740 000000          ERRMSG: 0           ;ERROR MESSAGE
2280 006742          WRKO.FM:
2281 006742 005737 006752          TST    DATAHD      ;DATA HEADER?

```


2282	006746	001402			BEQ	TYPDAT			:BR IF NO
2283	006750	104401				TYPE			:TYPE
2284	006752	000000			DATAHD:	0			: DATA HEADER
2285	006754	005737	006764		TYPDAT:	TST	DATABP		:DATA TABLE?
2286	006760	001402				BEQ	RESREG		:BR IF NO.
2287	006762	104416				CONVRT			:SHOW
2288	006764	000000			DATABP:	0			: DATA TABLE
2289	006766	104407			RESREG:	RES05			:RESTORE PROC REGISTERS
2290	006770	122737	000001	001336	HALTS:	CMPB	#APTENV,\$ENV		: IS APT RUNNING ?
2291	006776	001007				BNE	3\$: SKIP APT CALL IF NOT.
2292	007000	113737	001214	007012		MOVB	\$ITEMB,6\$: COPY ERROR #.
2293	007006	004737	004714			JSR	PC,\$ATY4		: CALL APT SERVICES.
2294	007012	000000			6\$:	.WORD	0		: ERROR # GOES HERE.
2295	007014	000777			9\$:	BR	9\$: LOCK HERE.
2296	007016	022737	004070	000042	3\$:	CMP	#SENDAD,@#42		:IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, HALT!!
2297	007024	001403				BEQ	1\$		
2298	007026	005777	172206			TST	@SWR		:HALT ON ERROR?
2299	007032	100005				BPL	EXITER		:BR IF NO HALT ON ERROR
2300	007034	010046			1\$:	PUSHRO			:SAVE RO
2301	007036	016600	000002			MOV	2(SP),RO		:SHOW ERROR PC IN DATA LIGHTS
2302	007042	000000				HALT			:HALT
2303	007044	012600				POPPO			:GET RO
2304	007046	005237	001212		EXITER:	INC	\$ERTTL		:UPDATE ERROR COUNT
2305	007052	032777	000400	172160		BIT	#SW08,@SWR		:GOTO TOP OF TEST?
2306	007060	001007				BNE	1\$:BR IF YES
2307	007062	032777	002000	172150		BIT	#SW10,@SWR		:GOTO NEXT TEST?
2308	007070	001407				BEQ	2\$:BR IF NO
2309	007072	013737	001442	001206		MOV	NEXT,\$LPADR		:SET FOR NEXT TEST
2310	007100	012706	001200		1\$:	MOV	#STACK,SP		:RESET SP
2311	007104	000177	172076			JMP	@\$LPADR		:GOTO SPECIFIED TEST
2312	007110	000002			2\$:	RTI			: \$LPADR
2313	007112	000001			ERTAB0:	1			
2314	007114	006	002			.BYTE	6,2		
2315	007116	001460				SAVPC			
2316	007120	000001			XTSTN:	1			
2317	007122	003	002			.BYTE	3,2		
2318	007124	001202				\$TSTNM			
2319									:ENTER HERE ON POWER FAILURE
2320									:-----
2321									
2322									
2323									
2324									
2325									
2326	007126	012737	007316	000024					
2327	007134	012737	000340	000026	\$PWRDN:	MOV	#\$ILLUP,@#PWRVEC		::SET FOR FAST UP
2328	007142	010046				MOV	#340,@#PWRVEC+2		::PRIO:7
2329	007144	010146				MOV	R0,-(SP)		::PUSH R0 ON STACK
2330	007146	010246				MOV	R1,-(SP)		::PUSH R1 ON STACK
2331	007150	010346				MOV	R2,-(SP)		::PUSH R2 ON STACK
2332	007152	010446				MOV	R3,-(SP)		::PUSH R3 ON STACK
2333	007154	010546				MOV	R4,-(SP)		::PUSH R4 ON STACK
2334	007156	017746	172056			MOV	R5,-(SP)		::PUSH R5 ON STACK
2335	007162	010637	007322			MOV	@SWR,-(SP)		::PUSH @SWR ON STACK
2336	007166	012737	007200	000024		MOV	SP,\$SAVR6		::SAVE SP
2337	007174	000000				MOV	#\$PWRUP,@#PWRVEC		::SET UP VECTOR
						HALT			

```

2338 007176 000776          BR      .-2          ;;HANG UP
2339
2340
2341          ;;*****
2342 007200 012737 007316 000024 $PWRUP: MOV    #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
2343 007206 013706 007322          MOV    $SAVR6,SP          ;;GET SP
2344 007212 005037 007322          CLR    $SAVR6          ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
2345 007216 005237 007322 1$: INC    $SAVR6          ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
2346 007222 001375          BNE    1$          ;;OF WORD
2347 007224 104401 007562          TYPE   ,MPFAIL          ;;
2348 007230 104417 007324          CNVRT  ,PFTAB          ;;
2349 007234 105037 001203          CLRB  $ERFLG          ;;CLEAR ERROR FLAG.
2350 007240 005037 001216          CLR    $ERRPC          ;;CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
2351 007244 013701 002066          MOV    KMCSR,R1          ;;RESTORE DEVICE ADDRESS.
2352 007250 005011          CLR    (R1)          ;;CLEAR THE CSR.
2353 007252 104410          MSTCLR          ;;
2354 007254 012677 171760          MOV    (SP)+,@SWR          ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
2355 007260 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5
2356 007262 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4          ;;POP STACK INTO R4
2357 007264 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3          ;;POP STACK INTO R3
2358 007266 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
2359 007270 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
2360 007272 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
2361 007274 012737 007126 000024 MOV    #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
2362 007302 012737 000340 000026 MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
2363 007310 104401          TYPE   ,MPFAIL          ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
2364 007312 007562 $PWRMG: .WORD  MPFAIL          ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
2365 007314 000002          RTI          ;;
2366 007316 000000 $SILLUP: HALT          ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
2367 007320 000776          BR      .-2          ;;BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
2368 007322 000000 $SAVR6: 0          ;;PUT THE SP HERE
2369
2370 007324 000001          PFTAB: 1          ;;
2371 007326 003 002          .BYTE 3,2          ;;
2372 007330 001202          $STSTNM          ;;
2373
2374 007332          .DELAY:          ;;
2375 007332 012777 000020 172534 MOV    #20,@KMP04          ;;
2376 007340 104412          ROMCLK          ;;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2377 007342 121111          121111          ;;POKE CLOCK DELAY BIT
2378 007344          1$:          ;;
2379 007344 104412          ROMCLK          ;;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2380 007346 121224          121224          ;;PORT4 IBUS+11
2381 007350 032777 000020 172516 BIT    #BIT4,@KMP04          ;;IS CLOCK BIT SET?
2382 007356 001772          BEQ    1$          ;;BR IF NO
2383 007360 000002          RTI          ;;
2384
2385 007362          .MSTCLR:          ;;
2386 007362 152777 000100 172500 BISB  #BIT6,@KMCSRH          ;;SET MASTER CLEAR
2387 007370 142777 000300 172472 BICB  #BIT6:BIT7,@KMCSRH ;;CLEAR MASTER CLEAR AND RUN
2388 007376 000002          RTI          ;;RETURN
2389
2390 007400          .ROMCLK:          ;;
2391 007400 152777 000002 172462 BISB  #BIT1,@KMCSRH          ;;SET ROMI
2392 007406 013677 172464          MOV    @ (SP)+,@KMP06          ;;LOAD INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
2393 007412 062746 000002          ADD    #2,-(SP)          ;;ADJUST STACK
    
```

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

2394 007416 032777 000100 171614 BIT #SW06,@SWR ;HALT IF SW06 =1
2395 007424 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF SW06 =0
2396 007426 000000 HALT ;HALT BEFORE CLOCKING INSTRUCTION
2397 007430 152777 000003 172432 1$: BISB #BIT1!BIT0,@KMCSRH ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION
2398 007436 142777 000007 172424 BICB #BIT2.BIT1!BIT0,@KMCSRH ;CLEAR ROMO, ROMI, STEP
2399 007444 000002 RTI

2400
2401 007446 .DATACLK:
2402 007446 013637 011234 MOV @(SP)+,TEMP ;PUT TICK COUNT IN TEMP
2403 007452 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;ADJUST STACK
2404 007456 152777 000020 172404 1$: BISB #BIT4,@KMCSRH ;SET STEP LU
2405 007464 027777 172376 172374 CMP @KMCSR,@KMCSR ;WASTE TIME
2406 007472 142777 000020 172370 BICB #BIT4,@KMCSRH ;CLEAR STEP LU
2407 007500 005337 011234 DEC TEMP ;DEC TICK COUNT
2408 007504 001364 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
2409 007506 000002 RTI ;RETURN
2410 007510 000001 3$: .BLKW 1

2411
2412 007512 .TIMER:
2413 007512 013637 011234 MOV @(SP)+,TEMP ;MOVE COUNT TO TEMP
2414 007516 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;ADJUST STACK
2415 007522 1$:
2416 007522 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2417 007524 021364 021364 ;PORT4 IBUS* REG11
2418 007526 032777 000002 172340 BIT #2,@KMP04 ;IS PGM CLOCK BIT CLEAR?
2419 007534 001772 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
2420 007536 2$:
2421 007536 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2422 007540 021364 021364 ;PORT4 IBUS* REG11
2423 007542 032777 000002 172324 BIT #2,@KMP04 ;IS PGM CLOCK BIT SET?
2424 007550 001372 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
2425 007552 005337 011234 DEC TEMP ;DEC COUNT
2426 007556 001361 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
2427 007560 000002 RTI ;RETURN
2428
2429 007562 050200 051127 043040 MPFAIL: .ASCIZ <200>/PWR FAILED. RESTART AT TEST /
(2) 007620 042600 042116 050040 MEPASS: .ASCIZ <200>/END PASS CZKCF /
(2) 007642 051200 000 MR: .ASCIZ <200>/R/
(2) 007645 200 047516 042040 MERR2: .ASCIZ <200>/NO DEVICES PRESENT./
(2) 007672 044600 051516 043125 MERR3: .ASCIZ <200>/INSUFFICIENT DATA!/
(2) 007716 046200 041517 020113 MLOCK: .ASCIZ <200>/LOCK ON SELECTED TEST/
(2) 007745 103 051123 020072 MCSRX: .ASCIZ /CSR: /
(2) 007753 126 041505 020072 MVECX: .ASCIZ /VEC: /
(2) 007761 120 051501 042523 MPASSX: .ASCIZ /PASSES: /
(2) 007772 051105 047522 051522 MERRX: .ASCIZ /ERRORS: /
(2) 010003 124 051505 020124 MTSTN: .ASCIZ /TEST NO: /
(2) 010015 052 000 MASTEK: .ASCIZ /*/
(2) 010017 200 042523 020124 MNEW: .ASCIZ <200>/SET SWITCH REG TO KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE./
(2) 010072 041520 020072 000 MERRPC: .ASCIZ /PC: /
(2) 010077 200 020040 020040 XHEAD: .ASCII <200>/
(2) 010136 020200 020040 020040 .ASCII <200>/
(2) 010175 200 020040 041520 .ASCII <200>/ PC CSR STAT1 STAT2 STAT3/
(2) 010247 200 026455 026455 .ASCII <200>/-----
(2) 010323 200 047510 020127 NUM: .ASCIZ <200>/HOW MANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?/
(2) 010363 200 051503 020122 CSR: .ASCIZ <200>/CSR ADDRESS?/
(2) 010401 200 042526 052103 VEC: .ASCIZ <200>/VECTOR ADDRESS?/

```

```

(2) 010422 041200 020122 051120 PRIO: .ASCIZ <200>/BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?/
(2) 010461 200 044127 041511 MODU: .ASCIZ <200>/WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE 'N', IF M8201 TYPE '1', IF M8202 TYP
(2) 010573 200 053523 052111 LINE: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE #)?/
(2) 010631 200 053523 052111 BM: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?/
(2) 010671 200 051511 052040 CONN: .ASCIZ <200>/IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?/
(2) 010731 200 047516 042040 NOACT: .ASCIZ <200>/NO DEVICES ARE SELECTED/
(2) 010762 053600 044510 044103 MV35: .ASCII <200>/WHICH MODEM TYPE, TYPE 'D' FOR KMC11-DA (RS232C),OR/
(2) 011046 052200 050131 020105 .ASCIZ <200>/TYPE 'F' FOR KMC11-FA (V.35) ? /
(2)
(2) 011107 200 045600 041515 CONERR: .ASCIZ <200><200>/KMC11 AT NONSTANDARD ADDRESS PC: /
(2) 011154 042600 050130 041505 CNERR: .ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND/
(2) 011175 040 045450 041515 KCM: .ASCIZ / (KMC) /
(2)
(2) 011206 011206 .EVEN
(2) 011206 000005 XSTATQ: 5
2430 011210 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
2431 011212 001276 $TMP0
2432 011214 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
2433 011216 001300 $TMP1
2434 011220 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
2435 011222 001302 $TMP2
2436 011224 006 003 .BYTE 6,3
2437 011226 001304 $TMP3
2438 011230 006 002 .BYTE 6,2
2439 011232 001306 $TMP4
2440
2441 .EVEN
2442
2443 ;BUFFERS FOR INPUT-OUTPUT
2444 011234 000000 TEMP: 0
2445 011276 .+.40
2446 011276 000000 MDATA: 0
2447 011340 .+.40
2448
2449
2450 ;ROUTINE USED TO CHANGE SOFTWARE SWITCH
2451 ;REGISTER USING THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
2452
2453 -----
2454 011340 022737 000176 001240 CKSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;IS THE SOFT SWR BEING USED?
2455 011346 001075 BNE CKSWR5 ;BR IF NO
2456 011350 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1,$ENV ; IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
2457 011356 001071 BNE CKSWR5 ; EXIT IF YES.
2458 011360 022777 000007 167660 CMP #7,@$TKB ;WAS CTRL G TYPED? (7 BIT ASCII)
2459 011366 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
2460 011370 022777 000207 167650 CMP #207,@$TKB ;WAS CTRL G TYPED? (8 BIT ASCII)
2461 011376 001061 BNE CKSWR5 ;BR IF NO
2462 011400 010246 1$: MOV R2,-(SP) ;STORE R2
2463 011402 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
2464 011404 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;STORE R4
2465 011406 012737 177777 011544 MOV #-1,$WFLG ;SET SOFT TYPE OUT FLAG
2466 011414 005002 CKSWR1: CLR R2 ;CLEAR NEW SWR CONTENTS
2467 011416 012704 177777 MOV #-1,R4 ;SET FLAG TO ALL ONES
2468 011422 104401 005541 TYPE , $MSWR ;TYPE "SWR= "
2469 011426 104417 CKSWR2: CNVRT ;TYPE OUT PRESENT CONTENTS
2470 011430 011600 SOFTSW ;OF SOFT SWITCH REGISTER
2471 011432 104401 005552 CKSWR3: TYPE , $MNEW ;TYPE "NEW? "

```

2472	011436	004737	011546	CKSWR4:	JSR	PC,INCHAR	:GET RESPONSE
2473	011442	022703	000015		CMP	#15,R3	:WAS IT A CR?
2474	011446	001424			BEQ	5\$:BR IF YES
2475	011450	022703	000012		CMP	#12,R3	:WAS IT A LF?
2476	011454	001416			BEQ	4\$:BR IF YES
2477	011456	022703	000025		CMP	#25,R3	:WAS IT CTRL U?
2478	011462	001754			BEQ	CKSWR1	:BR IF YES(START OVER)
2479	011464	022703	000007		CMP	#7,R3	:IF CNTL G GET NEXT CHAR
2480	011470	001762			BEQ	CKSWR4	
2481	011472	005004			CLR	R4	:IT MUST BE A DIGIT SO CLR FLAG
2482	011474	042703	177770		BIC	#177770,R3	:ONLY 0-7 ARE LEGAL SO MASK OFF BITS
2483	011500	006302			ASL	R2	:SHIFT R2 3 TIMES
2484	011502	006302			ASL	R2	
2485	011504	006302			ASL	R2	
2486	011506	050302			BIS	R3,R2	:ADD LAST DIGIT
2487	011510	000752			BR	CKSWR4	:GET NEXT CHARACTER
2488	011512	012766	002402	000006	4\$:	MOV	#.START,6(SP)
2489	011520	005704			5\$:	TST	R4
2490	011522	001002				BNE	6\$
2491	011524	010277	167510			MOV	R2,@SWR
2492	011530	005037	011544		6\$:	CLR	SWFLG
2493	011534	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4
2494	011536	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3
2495	011540	012602				MOV	(SP)+,R2
2496	011542	000207			CKSWR5:	RTS	PC
2497							:RETURN
2498	011544	000000			SWFLG:	0	
2499							
2500	011546	105777	167472		INCHAR:	TSTB	@\$TKS
2501	011552	100375				BPL	.-4
2502	011554	017703	167466			MOV	@\$TKB,R3
2503	011560	105777	167464			TSTB	@\$TPS
2504	011564	100375				BPL	.-4
2505	011566	010377	167460			MOV	R3,@\$TPB
2506	011572	042703	000200			BIC	#BIT7,R3
2507	011576	000207				RTS	PC
2508							
2509	011600	000001			SOFTSW:	1	
2510	011602	006	002			.BYTE	6,2
2511	011604	000176				SWREG	

```

2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521 011606 005737 001470      CYCLE:  TST      KMACTV      ;ARE ANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?
2522 011612 001004              BNE      1$      ;BR IF OK.
2523 011614 104401 010731      TYPE     ,NOACT  ;NO KMC11'S SELECTED!!
2524 011620 000000              HALT     ;STOP THE SHOW.
2525 011622 000776              BR       .-2     ;DISQUALIFY CONT. SW.
2526 011624 000241      1$:  CLC      ;CLEAR PROC. CARRY BIT.
2527 011626 006137 001500      ROL      RUN     ;UPDATE POINTER
2528 011632 005537 001500      ADC      RUN     ;CATCH CARRY FROM RUN
2529 011636 062737 000004 001504  ADD      #4,MILK  ;UPDATE POINTER
2530 011644 062737 000010 001502  ADD      #10,CREAM ;UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER.
2531 011652 022737 002300 001502  CMP      #KM.MAP+200,CREAM
2532 011660 001006              BNE      2$      ;KEEP GOING; NOT ALL TESTED FOR.
2533 011662 012737 002100 001502  MOV      #KM.MAP,CREAM ;RESET ADDRESS POINTER.
2534 011670 012737 002302 001504  MOV      #CNT.MAP,MILK ;RESET PASS COUNT POINTER
2535 011676 033737 001500 001470  2$:  BIT      RUN,KMACTV ;IS THIS ONE ACTIVE?
2536 011704 001747              BEQ      1$      ;BR IF NO
2537 011706 013700 001502      MOV      CREAM,R0 ;GET ADDRESS POINTER
2538 011712 013702 001504      MOV      MILK,R2  ;GET PASS COUNT POINTER
2539 011716 012037 002066      MOV      (R0)+,KMCSR ;LOAD SYSTEM CTRL. REG
2540 011722 011037 002056      MOV      (R0),KMRVEC ;LOAD VECTOR
2541 011726 042737 177000 002056  BIC      #177000,KMRVEC ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2542 011734 012037 002050      MOV      (R0)+,STAT1 ;LOAD STAT1
2543 011740 012037 002052      MOV      (R0)+,STAT2 ;LOAD STAT2
2544 011744 012037 002054      MOV      (R0)+,STAT3 ;LOAD STAT3
2545 011750 012237 001324      MOV      (R2)+,$PASS ;LOAD PASS COUNT
2546 011754 012237 001212      MOV      (R2)+,$ERTTL ;LOAD ERROR COUNT
2547 011760 012700 000002      MOV      #2,R0    ;SAVE CORE THIS WAY!
2548 011764 013737 002066 002070  MOV      KMCSR,KMCSRH
2549 011772 005237 002070      INC      KMCSRH
2550 011776 013737 002070 002072  MOV      KMCSRH,KMCTL
2551 012004 005237 002072      INC      KMCTL
2552 012010 013737 002072 002074  MOV      KMCTL,KMP04
2553 012016 060037 002074      ADD      R0,KMP04
2554 012022 013737 002074 002076  MOV      KMP04,KMP06
2555 012030 060037 002076      ADD      R0,KMP06
2556
2557 012034 013737 002056 002060  MOV      KMRVEC,KMRLVL ;PTY LVL
2558 012042 060037 002060      ADD      R0,KMRLVL
2559 012046 013737 002060 002062  MOV      KMRLVL,KMTVEC ;TX VEC
2560 012054 060037 002062      ADD      R0,KMTVEC
2561 012060 013737 002062 002064  MOV      KMTVEC,KMTLVL ;TX LVL
2562 012066 060037 002064      ADD      R0,KMTLVL
2563
2564 012072 032737 000002 001446  BIT      #SW01,STRTSW ;IS TEST NO. SELECTED
2565 012100 001447              BEQ      7$      ;BR IF NO
2566 012102
2567 012102 005737 000042      4$:  TST      @#42    ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?

```

2568	012106	001044				BNE	7\$:BR IF YES
2569	012110	104401	001313			TYPE	,\$CRLF		
2570	012114	104415				INPUT			
2571	012116	010003				MTSTN			
2572	012120	000001				1			
2573	012122	001000				1000			
2574	012124	001202				\$TSTNM			
2575	012126	000				0		.BYTE	
2576	012127	001				1		.BYTE	
2577	012130	012700	014140			MOV	#TST1,R0		
2578	012134	022710			5\$:	CMP	(PC)+,(R0)		:CMP FIRST WORD TO 12737
2579	012136	012737				MOV	(PC)+,@(PC)+		
2580	012140	001020				BNE	6\$:BR IF NOT SAME
2581	012142	023760	001202	000002		CMP	\$TSTNM,2(R0)		:DOES \$TSTNM MATCH?
2582	012150	001014				BNE	6\$:BR IF NO
2583	012152	022760	001202	000004		CMP	#\$TSTNM,4(R0)		:IS LAST WORD OK?
2584	012160	001010				BNE	6\$:BR IF NO
2585	012162	010037	001206			MOV	R0,\$LPADR		:IT IS A LEGAL TEST SO DO IT
2586	012166	104401	007642			TYPE	,MR		
2587	012172	042737	000002	001446		BIC	#SW01,STRTSW		
2588	012200	000412				BR	8\$		
2589	012202	005720			6\$:	TST	(R0)+		:POP R0
2590	012204	020027	027716			CMP	R0,#TLAST+10		:AT END YET?
2591	012210	001351				BNE	5\$:BR IF NO
2592	012212	104401	001312			TYPE	,\$QUES		:YES ILLEGAL TEST NO.
2593	012216	000731				BR	4\$:TRY AGAIN
2594									
2595	012220	012737	014140	001206	7\$:	MOV	#TST1,\$LPADR		:PREPARE \$LPADR ADDRESS
2596	012226	013701	002066		8\$:	MOV	KMCSR,R1		:R1 = BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2597	012232	000177	166750			JMP	@\$LPADR		:GO START TESTING.
2598									
2599									
2600									:ROUTINE USED TO "AUTO SIZE" THE KMC11
2601									:CSR AND VECTOR.
2602									:NOTE: THE CSR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE FLOATING
2603									ADDRESS RANGE (160000:164000)
2604									AND THE VECTOR MAY BE ANY WHERE IN THE
2605									FLOATING VECTOR RANGE (300:770)
2606									:
2607									:
2608	012236								AUTO.SIZE:
2609	012236	000005				RESET			:INSURE A BUS INIT.
2610	012240	012702	002100		CSRMAP:	MOV	#KM.MAP,R2		:LOAD MAP POINTER.
2611	012244	005022			1\$:	CLR	(R2)+		:ZERO ENTIRE MAP
2612	012246	022702	002300			CMP	#KM.END,R2		:ALL DONE?
2613	012252	001374				BNE	1\$:BR IF NO
2614	012254	005037	001472			CLR	KMNUM		:SET OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S TO 0
2615	012260	012702	002100			MOV	#KM.MAP,R2		:R2 POINTS TO KMC MAP
2616	012264	005037	001470			CLR	KMACTV		:CLEAR ACTIVE
2617	012270	032737	000001	001446		BIT	#SW00,STRTSW		:QUESTIONS?
2618	012276	001002				BNE	,+6		:BR IF YES
2619	012300	000137	012740			JMP	7\$:IF NO SKIP QUESTIONS
2620	012304	012737	000001	001306		MOV	#1,\$TMP4		:START WITH 1
2621	012312	104415				INPUT			
2622	012314	010323				NUM			
2623	012316	000001				1			

2624	012320	000020			16.			
2625	012322	001302			\$TMP2			
2626	012324	000			.BYTE	0		
2627	012325	001			.BYTE	1		
2628	012326	013737	001302	001472	MOV	\$TMP2,KMNUM	:KMNUM = HOW MANY	
2629	012334	104401	001313	12\$:	TYPE	,\$CRLF		
2630	012340	104416			CONVRT		:TYPE WHICH KMC IS BEING DONE	
2631	012342	013372			WHICH		:\$TMP4 IS WHICH KMC	
2632	012344	005237	001306		INC	\$TMP4		
2633	012350	104415			INPUT			
2634	012352	010363			CSR			
2635	012354	160000			160000			
2636	012356	164000			164000			
2637	012360	001304			\$TMP3			
2638	012362	000			.BYTE	0		
2639	012363	001			.BYTE	1		
2640	012364	013722	001304		MOV	\$TMP3,(R2)+	:STORE CSR IN MAP	
2641	012370	104415			INPUT			
2642	012372	010401			VEC			
2643	012374	000000			0			
2644	012376	000776			776			
2645	012400	001304			\$TMP3			
2646	012402	000			.BYTE	0		
2647	012403	001			.BYTE	1		
2648	012404	013712	001304		MOV	\$TMP3,(R2)	:STORE VECTOR IN MAP	
2649	012410	104401		10\$:	TYPE			
2650	012412	010422			PRI0		:ASK WHAT BR LEVEL	
2651	012414	004737	013664		JSR	PC,INTTY	:GET RESPONSE	
2652	012420	022703	000024		CMP	#24,R3		
2653	012424	101014			BHI	50\$:BR IF LESS THAN 4	
2654	012426	022703	000027		CMP	#27,R3		
2655	012432	103411			BLO	50\$:BR IF GREATER THAN 7	
2656	012434	012704	000011		MOV	#11,R4	:R4 = NUMBER OF SHIFTS	
2657	012440	006303			ASL	R3	:SHIFT R3 LEFT	
2658	012442	005304			DEC	R4	:DEC SHIFT COUNT	
2659	012444	001375			BNE	,-4	:BR IF NOT DONE	
2660	012446	042703	170777		BIC	#170777,R3	:BIC UNWANTED BITS	
2661	012452	050312			BIS	R3,(R2)	:PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS MAP	
2662	012454	000403			BR	8\$:CONTINUE	
2663	012456	104401		50\$:	TYPE			
2664	012460	001312			\$QUES		:RESPONSE IS OUT OF LIMITS	
2665	012462	000752			BR	10\$:TRY AGAIN	
2666	012464			8\$:				
2667	012464			9\$:				
2668	012464			16\$:				
2669								
2670	012464	104401			TYPE			
2671	012466	010461			MODU		:ASK WHICH LINE UNIT	
2672	012470	004737	013664		JSR	PC,INTTY	:GET REPLY	
2673	012474	022703	000021		CMP	#21,R3	: '1'	
2674	012500	001417			BEQ	30\$		
2675	012502	022703	000022		CMP	#22,R3	: '2'	
2676	012506	001412			BEQ	31\$		
2677	012510	022703	000116		CMP	#116,R3	: 'N'	
2678	012514	001403			BEQ	32\$		
2679	012516	104401			TYPE			


```

2680 012520 001312          $QUES          ;IF NOT A 1,2 OR N TYPE '?'
2681 012522 000760          BR 16$          ;TRY AGAIN
2682 012524 052722 010000 32$: BIS #BIT12,(R2)+ ;SET BIT 12 IN STAT2 IF NO LU
2683 012530 022222          CMP (R2)+,(R2)+ ;POP OVER STAT2 AND STAT3
2684 012532 000475          BR 33$
2685 012534 052712 020000 31$: BIS #BIT13,(R2) ;SET BIT 13 IN STAT2 IF M8202
2686 012540 104401          30$: TYPE
2687 012542 010671          CONN          ;ASK IF LOOP-BACK IS ON
2688 012544 004737 013664 JSR PC,INTTY   ;GET REPLY
2689 012550 022703 000131  CMP #131,R3    ;Y
2690 012554 001406          BEQ 17$
2691 012556 022703 000116  CMP #116,R3    ;N
2692 012562 001436          BEQ 18$
2693 012564 104401          TYPE
2694 012566 001312          $QUES          ;IF NOT Y OR N TYPE '?'
2695 012570 000763          BR 30$          ;TRY AGAIN
2696 012572 052722 040000 17$: BIS #BIT14,(R2)+ ;TURNAROUND IS CONNECTED
2697 012576 032762 020000 177776 BIT #BIT13,-2(R2) ; M8202?
2698 012604 001027          BNE 19$         ; BR IF YES.
2699 012606          440$:
2700
2701 012606 104401          TYPE          ; ASK QUESTION
2702 012610 010762          MV35          ; ABOUT MODEM TTYPE
2703 012612 004737 013664 JSR PC,INTTY   ; GET ANSWER.
2704 012616 122703 000104  CMPB #'D',R3   ; IS IT DMC11-DA?
2705 012622 001004          BNE 442$       ; NO.
2706
2707 012624 042762 000004 000002 BIC #BIT2,2(R2) ; YES INDICATE IT IN STAT3
2708 012632 000411          BR 441$
2709
2710 012634 122703 000106 442$: CMPB #'F',R3   ;IS IT A DMC11-FA (V.35)?
2711 012640 001403          BEQ 443$       ; YES-TAKE CARE OF IT.
2712
2713 012642 104401          TYPE          ; NO ASK OPERATER WHATS GOING ON.
2714 012644 001312          $QUES
2715 012646 000757          BR 440$       ; REASK QUESTION
2716
2717 012650 052762 000004 000002 443$: BIS #BIT2,2(R2) ; YES V.35, RECORD IN STAT3
2718
2719          441$:          ; END DECISION POINT.
2720 012656 000402          BR 19$
2721 012660 042722 040000 18$: BIC #BIT14,(R2)+ ;NO TURNAROUND
2722 012664          19$:
2723 012664 104415          INPUT
2724 012666 010573          LINE
2725 012670 000000          0
2726 012672 000377          377
2727 012674 001304          $TMP3
2728 012676          000
2729 012677          001
2730 012700 113722 001304  MOVB $TMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
2731 012704 104415          INPUT
2732 012706 010631          BM
2733 012710 000000          0
2734 012712 000377          377
2735 012714 001304          $TMP3

```

```

2736 012716 000 .BYTE 0
2737 012717 001 .BYTE 1
2738 012720 113722 001304 MOVB $TMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP
2739 012724 005722 TST (R2)+ ;POP OVER STAT3
2740 012726 005337 001302 33$: DEC $TMP2 ;DEC KMC COUNT
2741 012732 001200 BNE 12$ ;BR IF MORE TO DO
2742 012734 000137 013272 JMP 13$ ;CONTINUE
2743 012740 012701 160000 7$: MOV #160000,R1 ;SET FOR FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
2744 012744 012737 013364 000004 MOV #6$,@#4 ;SET FOR NON-EXISTANT DEVICE TIME OUT
2745 012752 005011 2$: CLR (R1) ;CLEAR SEL0
2746 012754 005711 TST (R1) ;IF KMC11 KMCSR S/B 0
2747 012756 001135 BNE 3$ ;IF NO DEV ; TRAP TO 4. IF NO BIT 8 THEN NO KMC11
2748 012760 005061 000006 CLR 6(R1) ;CLEAR SEL6
2749 012764 005761 000006 TST 6(R1) ;IF KMC11 THEN KMRIC S/B -0!
2750 012770 001130 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT KMC11
2751 012772 012711 002000 MOV #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROMO
2752 012776 005061 000004 CLR 4(R1) ;CLEAR SEL4
2753 013002 012761 125252 000006 MOV #125252,6(R1) ;WRITE THIS TO SEL6
2754 013010 052711 020000 BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;WRITE IT!
2755 013014 022761 125252 000004 CMP #125252,4(R1) ;WAS IT WRITTEN?
2756 013022 001113 BNE 3$ ;IF NO IT IS NOT CRAM
2757 ;AT THIS POINT !T IS ASSUMED THAT R1 HOLDS A KMC11 CSR ADDRESS.
2758 013024 21$:
2759 013024 010122 22$: MOV R1,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR IN CORE TABLE.
2760 013026 012711 001000 15$: MOV #BIT9,(R1) ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
2761 013032 005061 000004 CLR 4(R1) ;CLEAR PORT4
2762 013036 012761 122113 000006 MOV #122113,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION (CLR DTR)
2763 013044 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION
2764 013050 012761 021264 000006 MOV #021264,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION
2765 013056 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION
2766 013062 122761 000377 000004 CMPB #377,4(R1) ;IS IT ALL ONES?
2767 013070 001003 BNE .+10 ;BR IF NO
2768 013072 052712 010000 BIS #BIT12,(R2) ;IF YES, NO LINE UNIT, SET STATUS BIT
2769 013076 000436 BR 20$
2770 013100 032761 000002 000004 BIT #BIT1,4(R1) ;IS SWITCH A ONE?
2771 013106 001403 BEQ .+10 ;BR IF M9201
2772 013110 052712 060000 BIS #BIT13!BIT14,(R2) ;M8202 ASSUME CONNECTOR
2773 013114 000427 BR 20$ ;CONNECTOR ON)
2774 013116 032761 000010 000004 BIT #BIT3,4(R1) ;IS MRDY SET
2775 013124 001023 BNE 20$ ;BR IF M8201 NO CONNECTOR (ON LINE)
2776 013126 012761 000100 000004 MOV #BIT6,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
2777 013134 012761 122113 000006 MOV #122113,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION
2778 013142 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION(SET DTR)
2779 013146 012761 021264 000006 MOV #021264,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION
2780 013154 052711 000400 BIS #BIT8,(R1) ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION(READ MODEM REG)
2781 013160 032761 000010 000004 BIT #BIT3,4(R1) ;IS MRDY SET NOW?
2782 013166 001402 BEQ 20$ ;BR IF NO CONNECTOR
2783 013170 052712 040000 BIS #BIT14,(R2) ;SET STATUS BIT FOR CONNECTOR
2784 013174 005722 20$: TST (R2)+ ;POP POINTER
2785 013176 012761 021324 000006 MOV #021324,6(R1) ;PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6
2786 013204 012711 001400 MOV #BIT9!BIT8,(R1) ;PORT4 LU 15
2787 013210 156122 000004 BISB 4(R1),(R2)+ ;STORE DDCMP LINE # IN TABLE
2788 013214 012761 021344 000006 MOV #021344,6(R1) ;PORT6 INSTRUCTION
2789 013222 012711 001400 MOV #BIT8!BIT9,(R1) ;CLOCK INSTR.
2790 013226 156122 000004 BISB 4(R1),(R2)+ ;STORE BM873 ADD IN TABLE
2791 013232 005722 TST (R2)+ ;POP OVER STAT3
    
```

2792	013234	005011			CLR	(R1)		;CLEAR ROMI
2793	013236	005237	001472		INC	KMNUM		;UPDATE DEVICE COUNTER
2794	013242	022737	000020	001472	CMP	#20,KMNUM		;ARE MAX. NO. OF DEV FOUND?
2795	013250	001410			BEQ	13\$;YES DON'T LOOK FOR ANY MORE.
2796	013252	005011			3\$: CLR	(R1)		;CLEAR BIT 10
2797	013254	005061	000006		CLR	6(R1)		;CLEAR SEL 6
2798	013260	062701	000010		14\$: ADD	#10,R1		;UPDATE CSR POINTER ADDRESS
2799	013264	022701	164000		CMP	#164000,R1		
2800	013270	001230			BNE	2\$;BR IF MORE ADDRESS TO CHECK.
2801	013272	005037	001470		13\$: CLR	KMACTV		
2802	013276	005737	001472		TST	KMNUM		;WERE ANY KMC11'S FOUND AT ALL?
2803	013302	001423			BEQ	5\$;ERROR AUTO SIZER FOUND NO KMC11'S IN THIS SYS.
2804	013304	013701	001472		MOV	KMNUM,R1		
2805	013310	010137	001476		MOV	R1,SAVNUM		;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES
2806	013314	000241			4\$: CLC			
2807	013316	006137	001470		ROL	KMACTV		;GENERATE ACTIVE REGISTER OF DEVICES.
2808	013322	005237	001470		INC	KMACTV		;SET THE BIT
2809	013326	005301			DEC	R1		
2810	013330	001371			BNE	4\$;BR IF MORE TO GENERATE
2811	013332	012737	000006	000004	MOV	#6,@#4		;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR
2812	013340	013737	001470	001474	MOV	KMACTV,SAVACT		;SAVE ACTIVE REGISTER
2813	013346	000137	013400		JMP	VECMAP		;GO FIND THE VECTOR NOW.
2814	013352	104401	007645		5\$: TYPE	,MERR2		;NOTIFY OPR THAT NO KMC11'S FOUND.
2815	013356	005000			CLR	R0		;MAKE DATA LIGHTS ZERO
2816	013360	000000			HALT			;STOP THE SHOW
2817	013362	000776			BR	.-2		;DISABLE CONT. SW.
2818	013364	012716	013260		6\$: MOV	#14\$,(SP)		;ENTERED BY NON-EXISTANT TIME-OUT.
2819	013370	000002			RTI			;RETURN TO MAINSTREAM
2820								
2821	013372	000001			WHICH:	1		
2822	013374	002	002		.BYTE	2,2		
2823	013376	001306			\$TMP4			
2824								
2825	013400	032737	000001	001446	VECMAP:	BIT	#SW00,STRTSW	
2826	013406	001114			BNE	5\$		
2827	013410	012737	000340	000022	MOV	#340,@#22		;SET IOT TRAP PRIO TO 7
2828	013416	012737	013572	000020	MOV	#4\$,@#20		;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR
2829	013424	012702	002100		MOV	#KM.MAP,R2		;SET SOFTWARE POINTER
2830	013430	012700	000300		MOV	#300,R0		;FLOATING VECTORS START HERE.
2831	013434	012701	000302		MOV	#302,R1		;PC OF IOT INSTR.
2832	013440	010120			1\$: MOV	R1,(R0)+		;START FILLING VECTOR AREA
2833	013442	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+		;WITH .+2: IOT
2834	013446	022021			CMP	(R0)+,(R1)+		;ADD 2 TO R0 +R1
2835	013450	020127	001000		CMP	R1,#1000		
2836	013454	101771			BLOS	1\$;BR IF MORE TO FILL
2837	013456	013737	001470	001276	MOV	KMACTV,\$TMP0		;STORE TEMPORALLY
2838	013464	006037	001276		2\$: ROR	\$TMP0		;BRING OUT A BIT
2839	013470	103063			BCC	5\$;BR IF ALL DONE
2840	013472	012704	000012		MOV	#12,R4		;R4 IS INDEX REGISTER
2841	013476	016437	013650	177776	MOV	BRLVL(R4),PS		;SET PS TO 7
2842	013504	011201			MOV	(R2),R1		
2843	013506	012761	000200	000004	MOV	#200,4(R1)		
2844	013514	012711	001000		MOV	#BIT9,(R1)		;SET ROMI
2845	013520	012761	121111	000006	MOV	#121111,6(R1)		;PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6
2846	013526	012711	001400		MOV	#BIT9:BIT8,(R1)		;FORCE AN INTERRUPT
2847	013532	105200			7\$: INCB	R0		;STALL

```

2848 013534 001376          BNE      -2          ;FOR TIME TO INTERUPT
2849 013536 162704 000002    SUB      #2,R4       ;GET NEXT LOWEST PS LEVEL
2850 013542 001404          BEQ      6$         ;BR IF R4 = 0
2851 013544 016437 013650 177776  MOV     BRLVL(R4),PS ;MOVE NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN PS
2852 013552 000767          BR       7$         ;BR TO DELAY
2853 013554 052762 005300 000002 6$:    BIS     #5300,2(R2) ;NO INTERUPT ASSUME 300 AT LEVEL 5 AND FIX KMC11 LATER
2854 013562 005011 3$:    CLR     (R1)       ;CLEAR FOMI
2855 013564 062702 000010    ADD     #10,R2      ;POP SOFTWARE POINTER
2856 013570 000735          BR       2$         ;KEEP GOING
2857 013572 051662 000002 4$:    BIS     (SP),2(R2) ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
2858 013576 042762 000007 000002  BIC     #7,2(R2)    ;CLEAR JUNK
2859 013604 016405 013652    MOV     BRLVL+2(R4),R5 ;GET BR LEVEL OF KMC11
2860 013610 006305          ASL     R5         ;SHIFT LEVEL 4 PLACES
2861 013612 006305          ASL     R5         ;TO THE LEFT FOR THE
2862 013614 006305          ASL     R5         ;STATUS TABLE
2863 013616 006305          ASL     R5
2864 013620 042705 170777    BIC     #170777,R5  ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
2865 013624 050562 000002    BIS     R5,2(R2)   ;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS TABLE
2866 013630 022626          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP ICT JUNK OFF STACK
2867 013632 012716 013562    MOV     #3$,(SP)   ;SET FOR RETURN
2868 013636 000002          RTI
2869 013640 012737 004134 000020 5$:    MOV     $$SCOPE,#20 ; RESTORE SCOPE VECTOR
2870 013646 000207          RTS     PC         ;ALL DONE WITH "AUTO SIZING"
2871
2872 013650 000000          BRLVL: PRO        ;LEVEL 0
2873 013652 000000          PRO        ;LEVEL 0
2874 013654 000200          PR4        ;LEVEL 4
2875 013656 000240          PR5        ;LEVEL 5
2876 013660 000300          PR6        ;LEVEL 6
2877 013662 000340          PR7        ;LEVEL 7
2878
2879
2880 013664 105777 165354    INTTY: TSTB     @$TKS ;WAIT FOR DONE
2881 013670 100375          BPL
2882 013672 017703 165350    MOV     @$TKB,R3   ;PUT CHAR IN R3
2883 013676 105777 165346    TSTB   @$TPS     ;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
2884 013702 100375          BPL
2885 013704 010377 165342    MOV     R3,@$TPB  ;ECHO CHAR
2886 013710 042703 000240    BIC     #BIT7!BITS,R3 ;MASK OFF LOWER CASE
2887 013714 000207          RTS     PC         ;RETURN
2888
2889 013716          APT.SIZE:
2890 013716 000005          RESET
2891 013720 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)   ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
2892 013722 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)   ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
2893 013724 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)   ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
2894 013726 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
2895 013730 005037 014132    CLR     VECTR      ;: CLEAR THE LOCAL VARIABLE
2896 013734 005037 014136    CLR     PRITY      ;: CLEAN UP LOCAL VARIABLE
2897 013740 013700 001376    MOV     $CDW1,R0   ;: GET THE DEVICE COUNT
2898 013744 010037 001476    MOV     R0,SAVNUM  ;: SAVE THE NO. OF DEVICES
2899 013750 012701 001346    MOV     #SMAMS1,R1 ;: GET EXTRA INFO, BITS POINTER
2900 013754 013737 001372 014134  MOV     $BASE,BASE ;: GET BASE CSR ADDRESS
2901 013762 113737 001366 014132  MOVB   $VECT1,VECTR ;: GET THE VECTOR
2902 013770 113737 001367 014136  MOVB   $VECT1+1,PRITY ;: GET THE PRIORITY
2903 013776 013737 001374 001470  MOV     $DEVM,KMACTV ;: SAVE THE KMC'S SELECTED ACTIVE
    
```

```

2904 014004 013737 001470 001474      MOV      KMACTV,SAVACT      ; SAVE THE ACTIVE REGISTER
2905 014012 012702 001402              MOV      #SDDWO,R2        ; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD
2906 014016 012703 002100              MOV      #KM.MAP,R3       ; GET POINTER TO DEVICE MAP
2907 014022 005023 3$: CLR      (R3)+            ; CLEAR DEVICE MAP
2908 014024 022703 002300              CMP      #KM.END,R3       ; IS WHOLE DEV.MAP CLEARED?
2909 014030 003374 3$: BGT      3$              ; NO, THEN GO ON.
2910 014032 012703 002100              MOV      #KM.MAP,R3       ; RESTORE DEV.MAP POINTER.
2911 014036 013723 014134 1$: MOV      BASE,(R3)+        ; LOAD CSR ADDRESS
2912 014042 112163 000001              MOV      (R1)+,1(R3)      ; GET EXTRA INFO. BITS
2913 014046 006213 1$: ASR      (R3)            ; SET IT IN RIGHT POSITION.
2914 014050 006213 1$: ASR      (R3)            ; SET IT IN RIGHT POSITION.
2915 014052 053713 014136              BIS      PRIORITY,(R3)    ; GET PRIORITY IN STAT1
2916 014056 006313 1$: ASL      (R3)            ; SET THEM IN RIGHT POSITION
2917 014060 006313 1$: ASL      (R3)            ; " " " " " "
2918 014062 006313 1$: ASL      (R3)            ; " " " " " "
2919 014064 006313 1$: ASL      (R3)            ; " " " " " "
2920 014066 053723 014132              BIS      VECTR,(R3)+     ; GET THE VECTOR IN STAT1.
2921 014072 012223 1$: MOV      (R2)+,(R3)+    ; GET THE STAT2 FROM DDWXX
2922 014074 005723 1$: TST      (R3)+        ; SK.P OVER STAT3
2923 014076 005300 1$: DEC      R0              ; COUNT BY 1
2924 014100 001407 1$: BEQ      2$              ; ALL DONE?
2925 014102 062737 000010 014134      ADD      #10,BASE        ; INCREMENT BASE CSR ADDRESS BY 10
2926 014110 062737 000010 014132      ADD      #10,VECTR       ; INCREMENT VECTOR ADDRESS BY 10
2927 014116 000747 1$: BR       1$              ; SET THE NEXT MAP ENTRY
2928 014120 2$:
2929 014120 012603 2$: MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;:POP STACK INTO R3
2930 014122 012602 2$: MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;:POP STACK INTO R2
2931 014124 012601 2$: MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;:POP STACK INTO R1
2932 014126 012600 2$: MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;:POP STACK INTO R0
2933 014130 000207 2$: RTS      PC              ; RETURN
2934 014132 000000 2$: VECTR: .WORD 0
2935 014134 000000 2$: BASE: .WORD 0
2936 014136 000000 2$: PRIORITY: .WORD 0
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949 014140 000004 000001 001202      TST1: SCOPE
2950 014142 012737 000001 001202      MOV      #1,$TSTNM        ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2951 014150 012737 014214 001442      MOV      #TST2,NEXT       ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2952
2953 014156 005077 165704              CLR      @KMCSR          ; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2954 014162 012702 000011              MOV      #11,R2          ; CLEAR SEL0
2955 014166 104412 165704              ROMCLK 021004!<20*11>    ; SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
2956 014170 021224 165704              MOV      4(R1),R4        ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2957 014172 016104 000004              MOV      #4,R4           ; PORT4 LINE UNIT REG 11
2958 014176 042704 000054              BIC      #54,R4          ; PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
2959 014202 012705 000020              MOV      #20,R5          ; CLEAR UNKNOWN BITS
                          ; PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5

```

```

2960 014206 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;IS OUT READY SET?
2961 014210 001401          BEQ    1$             ;BR IF YES
2962 014212 104002          ERROR  2             ;ERROR IN LU 11
2963 014214
2964
2965
2966          :***** TEST 2 *****
2967          :*IN CONTROL REGISTER READ/ONLY TEST
2968          :*DO A MASTER CLEAR, VERIFY THAT ALL READ/ONLY
2969          :*BITS ARE IN THE CORRECT STATE
2970          :*****
2971
2972          : TEST 2
2973          :-----
2974          :*****
2975 014214 000004          TST2:  SCOPE
2976 014216 012737 000002 001202      MOV    #2,$STSTM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2977 014224 012737 014262 001442      MOV    #TST3,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2978
2979 014232 012702 000012          MOV    #12,R2        ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2980 014236 104412          ROMCLK              ;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
2981 014240 021244          021004!<20*12>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
2982 014242 016104 000004          MOV    4(R1),R4      ;PORT4 LINE UNIT REG 12
2983 014246 042704 000017          BIC    #17,R4        ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
2984 014252 005005          CLR    R5            ;CLEAR UNKNOWN BITS
2985 014254 120504          CMPB   R5,R4        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
2986 014256 001401          BEQ    1$            ;ARE ALL BITS CLEARED?
2987 014260 104002          ERROR  2             ;BR IF YES
2988 014262
2989
2990
2991          :***** TEST 3 *****
2992          :*MODEM CONTROL REGISTER READ/ONLY TEST
2993          :*DO A MASTER CLEAR, VERIFY THAT ALL READ/ONLY
2994          :*BITS ARE IN THE CORRECT STATE
2995          :*****
2996
2997          : TEST 3
2998          :-----
2999          :*****
3000 014262 000004          TST3:  SCOPE
3001 014264 012737 000003 001202      MOV    #3,$STSTM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3002 014272 012737 014334 001442      MOV    #TST4,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3003
3004 014300 104410          MSTCLR              ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3005 014302 012702 000013          MOV    #13,R2        ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3006 014306 104412          ROMCLK              ;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
3007 014310 021264          021004!<20*13>      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3008 014312 016104 000004          MOV    4(R1),R4      ;PORT4 LINE UNIT REG 13
3009 014316 042704 000213          BIC    #213,R4       ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3010 014322 012705 000100          MOV    #100,R5       ;CLEAR UNKNOWN BITS
3011 014326 120504          CMPB   R5,R4        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3012 014330 001401          BEQ    1$            ;ARE RING, DTR, AND MODEM READY SET?
3013 014332 104002          ERROR  2             ;BR IF YES
3014 014334
3015
  
```

3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071

014334 000004
014336 012737 000004 001202
014344 012737 014426 001442

014352 104410
014354 012702 000017
014360 104412
014362 021364
014364 016104 000004
014370 042704 000206
014374 012705 000051
014400 032737 020000 002050
014406 001404
014410 042704 000040
014414 042705 000040
014420 120504
014422 001401
014424 104002
014426

000004 001202
000005 001202
014566 001442
014460 001444

104410
000012 000004
104412
122112
104412
021245
012705 000040
116104 000005
042704 000337
120504

```
***** TEST 4 *****  
*MAINTENANCE REGISTER READ/ONLY TEST  
*DO A MASTER CLEAR, VERIFY THAT ALL READ/ONLY  
*BITS ARE IN THE CORRECT STATE  
*****  
: TEST 4  
-----  
:*****  
TST4: SCOPE  
MOV #4,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST5,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #17,R2 ;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
021004!<20*17> ;PORT4 LINE UNIT REG 17  
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4  
BIC #206,R4 ;CLEAR UNKNOWN BITS  
MOV #51,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5  
BIT #BIT13,STAT1 ;IS LU AN M8202 OR M8201?  
BEQ .+12 ;BR IF M8201  
BIC #40,R4 ;MASK OFF SI BIT IF M8202  
BIC #BIT5,R5 ;SI BIT IS UNKNOWN ON AN M8202  
CMPB R5,R4 ;ARE SI AND ICIR SET?  
BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 2 ;ERROR IN LU 17  
1$:  
  
***** TEST 5 *****  
*LINE UNIT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST  
*SET BITS IN LU REGISTER 12, VERIFY IT IS SET  
*CLEAR BITS IN LU REGISTER 12, VERIFY IT IS CLEAR  
*****  
: TEST 5  
-----  
:*****  
TST5: SCOPE  
MOV #5,$STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST6,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
MOV #1$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT  
MOV #40,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
122112 ;SET BITS IN LU-12  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
021245 ;READ LU-12  
MOV #40,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5  
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4  
BIC #337,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS BITS SET?
```

3072	014514	001401				BEQ	2\$:BR IF YES
3073	014516	104003				ERROR	3		:ERROR, BIT 5 IS NOT SET
3074	014520	104405			2\$:	SCOPI			:SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
3075	014522	012737	014530	001444		MOV	#3\$,LOCK		:NEW SCOPI
3076	014530	005061	000004		3\$:	CLR	4(R1)		:LOAD PORT4
3077	014534	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3078	014536	122112				122112			:CLEAR BIT 5 IN LU-12
3079	014540	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3080	014542	021245				021245			:READ LU-12
3081	014544	005005				CLR	R5		:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3082	014546	116104	000005			MOVB	5(R1),R4		:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3083	014552	042704	000337			BIC	#337,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3084	014556	120504				CMPB	R5,R4		:IS BIT5 CLEAR?
3085	014560	001401				BEQ	4\$:BR IF YES
3086	014562	104003				ERROR	3		:ERROR, BIT5 IS NOT CLEAR
3087	014564	104405			4\$:	SCOPI			:SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)

```

3088
3089
3090
3091
3092
3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120
3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127

```

```

:***** TEST 6 *****
:*LINE UNIT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
:*SET BIT1 IN LU REGISTER 17, VERIFY IT IS SET
:*CLEAR BIT1 IN LU REGISTER 17, VERIFY IT IS CLEAR
:*****

```

```

: TEST 6
:-----

```

3099	014566	000004				TST6:	SCOPE		:*****
3100	014570	012737	000006	001202		MOV	#6,\$TSTNM		:LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3101	014576	012737	014726	001442		MOV	#TST7,NEXT		: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3102	014604	012737	014620	001444		MOV	#1\$,LOCK		: ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3103									:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3104	014612	104410				MSTCLR			:MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3105	014614	012702	000017			MOV	#17,R2		:SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3106	014620	012761	000001	000004	1\$:	MOV	#1,4(R1)		:LOAD PORT4
3107	014626	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3108	014630	122117				122117			:SET BIT1 IN LU-17
3109	014632	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3110	014634	021365				021365			:READ LU-17
3111	014636	012705	000001			MOV	#1,R5		:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3112	014642	116104	000005			MOVB	5(R1),R4		:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3113	014646	042704	000376			BIC	#376,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3114	014652	120504				CMPB	R5,R4		:IS BIT1 SET?
3115	014654	001401				BEQ	2\$:BR IF YES
3116	014656	104003				ERROR	3		:ERROR, BIT 1 IS NOT SET
3117	014660	104405			2\$:	SCOPI			:SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
3118	014662	012737	014670	001444		MOV	#3\$,LOCK		:NEW SCOPI
3119	014670	005061	000004		3\$:	CLR	4(R1)		:LOAD PORT4
3120	014674	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3121	014676	122117				122117			:CLEAR BIT 1 IN LU-17
3122	014700	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3123	014702	021365				021365			:READ LU-17
3124	014704	005005				CLR	R5		:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3125	014706	116104	000005			MOVB	5(R1),R4		:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3126	014712	042704	000376			BIC	#376,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3127	014716	120504				CMPB	R5,R4		:IS BIT1 CLEAR?


```

3128 014720 001401          BEQ      4$          ;BR IF YES
3129 014722 104003          ERROR    3          ;ERROR, BIT1 IS NOT CLEAR
3130 014724 104405          4$: SCOPE1         ;SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
3131
3132
3133          ;***** TEST 7 *****
3134          ;*LINE UNIT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
3135          ;*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH LINE UNIT REGISTER 13
3136          ;*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH LINE UNIT REGISTER 13
3137          ;*****
3138
3139          ; TEST 7
3140          ;-----
3141          ;*****
3142 014726 000004          TST7: SCOPE
3143 014730 012737 000007 001202      MOV      #7,$STSTM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3144 014736 012737 015136 001442      MOV      #TST10,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3145 014744 012737 014764 001444      MOV      #64$,LOCK      ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
3146          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3147 014752 104410          MSTCLR      ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3148 014754 012702 000013          MOV      #13,R2        ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3149 014760 012700 000001          MOV      #1,R0         ;START WITH BIT 0
3150 014764
3151 014764 010061 000004          64$: MOV      R0,4(R1)      ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3152 014770 042761 000257 000004      BIC      #257,4(R1)     ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3153 014776 104412          ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3154 015000 122113          122100!13  ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 13
3155 015002 104412          ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3156 015004 021265          21005!<13*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 13
3157 015006 010005          MOV      R0,R5        ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3158 015010 042705 000257          BIC      #257,R5       ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3159 015014 116104 000005          MOV      5(R1),R4     ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3160 015020 042704 000257          BIC      #257,R4      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3161 015024 120504          CMPB     R5,R4        ;DATA CORRECT?
3162 015026 001401          BEQ      65$          ;BR IF YES
3163 015030 104003          ERROR    3          ;ERROR
3164 015032 104405          65$: SCOPE1         ;SW09=1?
3165 015034 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
3166 015036 106100          ROLB     R0          ;SHIFT BIT IN R0
3167 015040 001351          BNE     64$          ;IF R0=0 THEN DONE
3168 015042 012737 015056 001444      MOV      #67$,LOCK    ;NEW SCOPE1
3169 015050 012700 000001          MOV      #1,R0        ;START WITH BIT 0
3170 015054 005100          69$: COM      R0      ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
3171 015056          67$:
3172 015056 010061 000004          MOV      R0,4(R1)     ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
3173 015062 042761 000257 000004      BIC      #257,4(R1)     ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3174 015070 104412          ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3175 015072 122113          122100!13  ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 13
3176 015074 104412          ROMCLK      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3177 015076 021265          21005!<13*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 13
3178 015100 010005          MOV      R0,R5        ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
3179 015102 042705 000257          BIC      #257,R5       ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3180 015106 116104 000005          MOV      5(R1),R4     ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
3181 015112 042704 000257          BIC      #257,R4      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3182 015116 120504          CMPB     R5,R4        ;DATA CORRECT?
3183 015120 001401          BEQ      68$          ;BR IF YES

```

```

3184 015122 104003
3185 015124 104405
3186 015126 005100
3187 015130 000241
3188 015132 106100
3189 015134 001347
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201 015136 000004
3202 015140 012737 000010 001202
3203 015146 012737 015312 001442
3204 015154 012737 015174 001444
3205
3206 015162 104410
3207 015164 012702 000014
3208 015170 012700 000001
3209 015174
3210 015174 010061 000004
3211 015200 104412
3212 015202 122114
3213 015204 104412
3214 015206 021305
3215 015210 010005
3216 015212 116104 000005
3217 015216 120504
3218 015220 001401
3219 015222 104003
3220 015224 104405
3221 015226 000241
3222 015230 106100
3223 015232 001360
3224 015234 012737 015250 001444
3225 015242 012700 000001
3226 015246 005100
3227 015250
3228 015250 010061 000004
3229 015254 104412
3230 015256 122114
3231 015260 104412
3232 015262 021305
3233 015264 010005
3234 015266 116104 000005
3235 015272 120504
3236 015274 001401
3237 015276 104003
3238 015300 104405
3239 015302 005100

68$: ERROR 3 ;ERROR
SCOPI ;SW09=1?
COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 69$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE

:***** TEST 10 *****
:*LINE UNIT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST
:*FLOAT A 1 THROUGH LINE UNIT REGISTER 14
:*FLOAT A 0 THROUGH LINE UNIT REGISTER 14
:*****

; TEST 10
-----
:*****
TST10: SCOPE
MOV #10,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST11,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #64$,LOCK ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #14,R2 ;SAVE REGISTER ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0

64$: MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!14 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 14
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!<14*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 14
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 65$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 3 ;ERROR
65$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB RO ;SHIFT BIT IN RO
BNE 64$ ;IF RO=0 THEN DONE
MOV #67$,LOCK ;NEW SCOPI
MOV #1,R0 ;START WITH BIT 0
69$: COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING ZERO
67$: MOV R0,4(R1) ;PUT PATTERN INTO PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122100!14 ;MOV DATA TO IBUS REGISTER 14
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
21005!<14*20> ;READ FROM IBUS REGISTER 14
MOV R0,R5 ;PUT EXPECTED IN R5
MOVB 5(R1),R4 ;PUT "FOUND" INTO R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;DATA CORRECT?
BEQ 68$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 3 ;ERROR
68$: SCOPI ;SW09=1?
COM RO ;CHANGE TO FLOATING 1

```

3240 015304 000241
3241 015306 106100
3242 015310 001356

CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROLB R0 ;SHIFT BIT IN R0
BNE 69\$;IF R0=0 THEN DONE

***** TEST 11 *****
*SWITCH PAC TEST
*THIS TEST READS SWITCH PAC#1
*THIS SWITCH PAC CONTAINS THE DDCMP LINE #

: TEST 11
:-----

3253
3254 015312 000004
3255 015314 012737 000011 001202
3256 015322 012737 015354 001442
3257
3258 015330 104410
3259 015332 104412
3260 015334 021324
3261 015336 016104 000004
3262 015342 113705 002052
3263 015346 120504
3264 015350 001401
3265 015352 104031
3266 015354

TST11: SCOPE
MOV #11,\$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST12,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
ROMCLK ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
021324 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PORT4 LU15
MOV STAT2,R5 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
BEQ 1\$;SW OK?
ERROR 31 ;BR IF YES
;ERROR, SWITCH PAC READ ERROR

1\$:

***** TEST 12 *****
*SWITCH PAC TEST
*THIS TEST READS SWITCH PAC#2
*THIS SWITCH PAC CONTAINS THE BM873 BOOT ADD

: TEST 12
:-----

3277
3278 015354 000004
3279 015356 012737 000012 001202
3280 015364 012737 015416 001442
3281
3282 015372 104410
3283 015374 104412
3284 015376 021344
3285 015400 016104 000004
3286 015404 113705 002053
3287 015410 120504
3288 015412 001401
3289 015414 104031
3290 015416

TST12: SCOPE
MOV #12,\$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST13,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
ROMCLK ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
021344 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PORT4 LU16
MOV STAT2+1,R5 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
CMPB R5,R4 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
BEQ 1\$;SW OK?
ERROR 31 ;BR IF YES
;ERROR, SWITCH PAC READ ERROR

1\$:

***** TEST 13 *****
*LINE UNIT CLOCK TEST
*THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT THE LU INTERNAL CLOCK

3291
3292
3293
3294
3295

```
3296 ;*(BIT 1 IN LU-17) IS WORKING
3297 ;:*****
3298
3299 ; TEST 13
3300 ;-----
3301 ;:*****
3302 TST13: SCOPE
3303 MOV #13,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3304 MOV #TST14,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3305 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3306 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3307 CLR TEMP ;PREPARE FOR DELAY
3308 1$:
3309 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3310 021364 ;PORT4 LU-17
3311 BIT #2,4(R1) ;IS CLOCK BIT SET?
3312 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
3313 INC TEMP ;DELAY
3314 BNE 1$ ;DELAY FINISHED?
3315 ERROR 4 ;ERROR BIT IS STUCK CLEAR
3316 CLR TEMP ;PREPARE FOR DELAY
3317 2$:
3318 3$:
3319 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3320 021364 ;PORT4 LU-17
3321 BIT #2,4(R1) ;IS CLOCK BIT CLEAR?
3322 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3323 INC TEMP ;DELAY
3324 BNE 3$ ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
3325 ERROR 4 ;ERROR BIT IS STUCK SET
3326 4$:
3327
3328 ;***** TEST 14 *****
3329 ;*OUT DATA SILO TEST
3330 ;*SET SOM AND LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3331 ;*VERIFY THAT OCOR SET, INDICATING THAT THE
3332 ;*CHARACTER IS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OUT SILO
3333 ;:*****
3334 ; TEST 14
3335 ;-----
3336 ;:*****
3337 TST14: SCOPE
3338 MOV #14,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3339 MOV #TST15,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3340 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3341 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3342 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3343 MOV #1,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH BIT0
3344 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3345 122111 ;SET SOM
3346 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3347 122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3348 TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR OCOR
3349 MOV #17,R2 ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3350 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3351
```

```

3352 015572 021364          021364          :PORT4 LU 17
3353 015574 016104 000004    MOV      4(R1),R4      :PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3354 015600 042704 000357    BIC     #357,R4       :CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3355 015604 012705 000020    MOV     #20,R5        :PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3356 015610 120504          CMPB    R5,R4         :IS OCOR SET?
3357 015612 001401          BEQ     1$            :BR IF YES
3358 015614 104005          ERROR   5
3359 015616
3360
3361
3362          :***** TEST 15 *****
3363          :*DDCMP TEST OF RTS AND OUT ACTIVE
3364          :*SET SOM AND LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3365          :*SINGLE STEP 2 DATA CLOCKS, VERIFY
3366          :*THAT RTS AND ACTIVE ARE SET
3367          :*****
3368
3369          : TEST 15
3370          :-----
3371          :*****
3372 015616 000004          TST15: SCOPE
3373 015620 012737 000015 001202    MOV     #15,$TSTNM    ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3374 015626 012737 015754 001442    MOV     #TST16,NEXT   ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3375
3376 015634 104410          MSTCLR
3377 015636 012711 004000    MOV     #BIT11,(R1)   ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3378 015642 012761 000001 000004    MOV     #1,4(R1)     ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3379 015650 104412          ROMCLK
3380 015652 122111          122111              ;LOAD PORT4 WITH BIT0
3381 015654 104412          ROMCLK              ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3382 015656 122110          122110              ;SET SOM
3383 015660 004737 030260    JSR     PC,OCOR       ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3384 015664 104413 000002    DATACLK, 2          ;LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3385 015670 012702 000011    MOV     #11,R2        ;WAIT FOR OCOR
3386 015674 104412          ROMCLK              ;CLOCK DATA FOUR TIMES
3387 015676 021224          021224              ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3388 015700 016104 000004    MOV     4(R1),R4     ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3389 015704 042704 000257    BIC     #257,R4      ;PORT4 LU 11
3390 015710 012705 000120    MOV     #120,R5      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3391 015714 120504          CMPB    R5,R4        ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3392 015716 001401          BEQ     1$            ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3393 015720 104005          ERROR   5            ;IS ACTIVE SET?
3394 015722
3395 015722 012702 000013    MOV     #13,R2        ;BR IF YES
3396 015726 104412          ROMCLK              ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3397 015730 021264          021264              ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3398 015732 016104 000004    MOV     4(R1),R4     ;PORT4 LU 13
3399 015736 042704 000337    BIC     #337,R4      ;PUT EXPECTED IN R4
3400 015742 012705 000040    MOV     #BIT5,R5     ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3401 015746 120504          CMPB    R5,R4        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5, RTS SHOULD BE SET
3402 015750 001401          BEQ     2$            ;IS RTS OK?
3403 015752 104005          ERROR   5            ;BR IF YES
3404 015754
3405
3406
3407          :***** TEST 16 *****
    
```

```

3408          ;*TEST OF OUT CLEAR
3409          ;*SET SOM AND LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3410          ;*SINGLE STEP DATA CLOCK, SET OUT CLEAR
3411          ;*VERIFY THAT OCOR,RTS, AND ACTIVE ARE CLEARED
3412          ;:*****
3413
3414          ; TEST 16
3415          ;-----
3416          ;:*****
3417 015754 000004          TST16: SCOPE
3418 015756 012737 000016 001202          MOV #16,$TSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3419 015764 012737 016152 001442          MOV #TST17,NEXT          ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3420
3421 015772 104410          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3422 015774 012711 004000          MSTCLR          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3423 016000 012761 000001 000004          MOV #BIT11,(R1)          ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3424 016006 104412          ROMCLK          ;LOAD PORT4 WITH BIT0
3425 016010 122111          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3426 016012 104412          ROMCLK          ;SET SOM
3427 016014 122110          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3428 016016 004737 030260          JSR PC,OCOR          ;LOAD OUT DATA SILO
3429 016022 104413 000002          DATACLK, 2          ;WAIT FOR OCOR
3430 016026 012761 000200 000004          MOV #BIT7,4(R1)          ;CLOCK DATA FOUR TIMES
3431 016034 104412          ROMCLK          ;SET BIT7 IN PORT4
3432 016036 122111          122111          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3433 016040 104413 000001          DATACLK, 1          ;SET OUT CLEAR
3434 016044 012702 000017          MOV #17,R2          ;GIVE A TICK TO CLEAR RTS
3435 016050 104412          ROMCLK          ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3436 016052 021364          021364          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3437 016054 016104 000004          MOV 4(R1),R4          ;PORT4 LU 17
3438 016060 042704 000357          BIC #357,R4          ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3439 016064 005005          CLR R5          ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3440 016066 120504          CMPB R5,R4          ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5, RTS SHOULD BE CLEARED
3441 016070 001401          BEQ 1$          ;IS RTS OK?
3442 016072 104005          ERROR 5          ;BR IF YES
3443 016074
3444 016074 012702 000013          1$: MOV #13,R2          ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3445 016100 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3446 016102 021264          021264          ;PORT4 LU 13
3447 016104 016104 000004          MOV 4(R1),R4          ;PUT EXPECTED IN R4
3448 016110 042704 000000          BIC #337,R4          ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3449 016114 005005          CLR R5          ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5, RTS SHOULD BE CLEARED
3450 016116 120504          CMPB R5,R4          ;IS RTS OK?
3451 016120 001401          BEQ 2$          ;BR IF YES
3452 016122 104005          ERROR 5          ;RTS ERROR
3453 016124
3454 016124 012702 000011          2$: MOV #11,R2          ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT
3455 016130 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3456 016132 021224          021224          ;PORT4 LU11
3457 016134 016104 000004          MOV 4(R1),R4          ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3458 016140 012705 000020          MOV #BIT4,R5          ;ONLY OUT READY SHOULD BE SET
3459 016144 120504          CMPB R5,R4          ;IS ACTIVE CLEAR?
3460 016146 001401          BEQ 3$          ;BR IF YES
3461 016150 104005          ERROR 5          ;ERROR ACTIVE NOT CLEARED
3462 016152
3463

```

3464
 3465
 3466
 3467
 3468
 3469
 3470
 3471
 3472
 3473
 3474
 3475
 3476
 3477
 3478
 3479
 3480
 3481
 3482
 3483
 3484
 3485
 3486
 3487
 3488
 3489
 3490
 3491
 3492
 3493
 3494
 3495
 3496
 3497
 3498
 3499
 3500
 3501
 3502
 3503
 3504
 3505
 3506
 3507
 3508
 3509
 3510
 3511
 3512
 3513
 3514
 3515
 3516
 3517
 3518
 3519

```

***** TEST 17 *****
*DDCMP TRANSMITTER TEST
*SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 0
*VERIFY EACH BIT POSITION AS IT
*PASSES THE BIT WINDOW (SI BIT)
*ON AN ERROR, R3 CONTAINS BIT POSITION OF FAILURE
*****
    
```

TEST 17

```

-----
*****
TST17: SCOPE
MOV #17,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST20,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
; R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ; SET LINE UNIT LOOP
JSR PC,OUTRDY ; WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV #1,4(R1) ; SET BIT0 IN PORT4
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122111 ; SET SOM!
MOV #0,R5 ; LOAD CHARACTER IN R5 FOR TYPEOUT
JSR PC,OUTRDY ; WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV R5,4(R1) ; LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ; LOAD OUT DATA
JSR PC,OCOR ; WAIT FOR OCOR TO SET
CLR R3 ; CLEAR BIT COUNTER
MOV R5,R2 ; LOAD CHARACTER IN R2
1$: DATACLK, 2 ; 2 TICKS TO SET UP TRANSMITTER
DATACLK, 1 ; SHIFT NEXT BIT IN THE WINDOW (SI BIT)
RORB R2 ; SHIFT NEXT SOFTWARE BIT IN TO CARRY
BCC 2$ ; BR IF CARRY CLEAR
JSR PC,GETSI ; GET THE WINDOW
BCS 3$ ; BR IF BIT IS A MARK
ERROR 6 ; ERROR BIT WAS A SPACE
BR 3$ ; CONTINUE WITH TEST
2$: JSR PC,GETSI ; GET THE WINDOW
BCC 3$ ; BR IF BIT IS A SPACE
ERROR 6 ; ERROR BIT WAS A MARK
3$: INC R3 ; NEXT BIT
CMP #10,R3 ; DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ; BR IF NO
DATACLK, 14 ; CLOCK TRANSMITTER 14 MORE TICKS
ROMCLK ; NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
021264 ; PORT4 LU-13
BIT #BIT5,4(R1) ; RTS SHOULD BE CLEAR NOW
BEQ 4$ ; BR IF YES
ERROR 34 ; ERROR, RTS NOT CLEAR
4$:
    
```

```

***** TEST 20 *****
*DDCMP TRANSMITTER TEST
    
```

```

3520 ;*SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 125
3521 ;*VERIFY EACH BIT POSITION AS IT
3522 ;*PASSES THE BIT WINDOW (SI BIT)
3523 ;*ON AN ERROR, R3 CONTAINS BIT POSITION OF FAILURE
3524 ;:*****
3525
3526 ; TEST 20
3527 ;-----
3528 ;:*****
3529 016334 000004 TST20: SCOPE
3530 016336 012737 000020 001202 MOV #20,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3531 016344 012737 016516 001442 MOV #TST21,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3532 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3533 016352 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3534 016354 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3535 016360 004737 030412 JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
3536 016364 012761 000001 000004 MOV #1,4(R1) ;SET BIT0 IN PORT4
3537 016372 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3538 016374 122111 122111 ;SET SOM!
3539 016376 012705 000125 MOV #125,R5 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R5 FOR TYPEOUT
3540 016402 004737 030412 JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
3541 016406 010561 000004 MOV R5,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
3542 016412 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3543 016414 122110 122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
3544 016416 004737 030260 JSR PC,OCOP ;WAIT FOR OCOR TO SET
3545 016422 005003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
3546 016424 010502 MOV R5,R2 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R2
3547 016426 104413 000002 DATACLK, 2 ;2 TICKS TO SET UP TRANSMITTER
3548 016432 104413 000001 1$: DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT NEXT BIT IN THE WINDOW (SI BIT)
3549 016436 106002 RORB R2 ;SHIFT NEXT SOFTWARE BIT IN TO CARRY
3550 016440 103005 BCC 2$ ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
3551 016442 004737 030226 JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
3552 016446 103406 BCS 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A MARK
3553 016450 104006 ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A SPACE
3554 016452 000404 BR 3$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST
3555 016454 004737 030226 2$: JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
3556 016460 103001 BCC 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A SPACE
3557 016462 104006 ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A MARK
3558 016464 3$:
3559 016464 005203 INC R3 ;NEXT BIT
3560 016466 022703 000010 CMP #10,R3 ;DONE YET?
3561 016472 001357 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
3562 016474 104413 000014 DATACLK, 14 ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER 14 MORE TICKS
3563 016500 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3564 016502 021264 021264 ;PORT4 LU-13
3565 016504 032761 000040 000004 BIT #BITS,4(R1) ;RTS SHOULD BE CLEAR NOW
3566 016512 001401 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
3567 016514 104034 ERROR 34 ;ERROR, RTS NOT CLEAR
3568 016516 4$:
3569
3570
3571 ;:***** TEST 21 *****
3572 ;*DDCMP TRANSMITTER TEST
3573 ;*SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 252
3574 ;*VERIFY EACH BIT POSITION AS IT
3575 ;*PASSES THE BIT WINDOW (SI BIT)
    
```


3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599
3600
3601
3602
3603
3604
3605
3606
3607
3608
3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628
3629
3630
3631

016516 000004
016520 012737 000021 001202
016526 012737 016700 001442

016534 104410
016536 012711 004000
016542 004737 030412
016546 012761 000001 000004

016554 104412
016556 122111
016560 012705 000252
016564 004737 030412
016570 010561 000004
016574 104412
016576 122110
016600 004737 030260
016604 005003
016606 010502
016610 104413 000002
016614 104413 000001
016620 106002
016622 103005
016624 004737 030226
016630 103406
016632 104006
016634 000404
016636 004737 030226
016642 103001
016644 104006
016646
016646 005203
016650 022703 000010
016654 001357
016656 104413 000014
016662 104412
016664 021264
016666 032761 000040 000004
016674 001401
016676 104034
016700

```
;*ON AN ERROR, R3 CONTAINS BIT POSITION OF FAILURE  
:*****  
: TEST 21  
:-----  
:*****  
TST21: SCOPE  
MOV #21,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
MOV #TST22,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP  
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY  
MOV #1,4(R1) ;SET BIT0 IN PORT4  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
122111 ;SET SOM!  
MOV #252,R5 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R5 FOR TYPEOUT  
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY  
MOV R5,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA  
JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR TO SET  
CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER  
MOV R5,R2 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R2  
DATACLK, 2 ;2 TICKS TO SET UP TRANSMITTER  
1$: DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT NEXT BIT IN THE WINDOW (SI BIT)  
RORB R2 ;SHIFT NEXT SOFTWARE BIT IN TO CARRY  
BCC 2$ ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR  
JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW  
BCS 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A MARK  
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A SPACE  
BR 3$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST  
2$: JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW  
BCC 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A SPACE  
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A MARK  
3$:  
INC R3 ;NEXT BIT  
CMP #10,R3 ;DONE YET?  
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO  
DATACLK, 14 ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER 14 MORE TICKS  
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304  
021264 ;PORT4 LU-13  
BIT #BITS,4(R1) ;RTS SHOULD BE CLEAR NOW  
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 34 ;ERROR, RTS NOT CLEAR  
4$:
```

```
:***** TEST 22 *****  
: *DDCMP TRANSMITTER TEST  
: *SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 377  
: *VERIFY EACH BIT POSITION AS IT  
: *PASSES THE BIT WINDOW (SI BIT)  
: *ON AN ERROR, R3 CONTAINS BIT POSITION OF FAILURE  
:*****
```

3632
3633
3634
3635 016700 000004
3636 016702 012737 000022 001202
3637 016710 012737 017062 001442
3638
3639 016716 104410
3640 016720 012711 004000
3641 016724 004737 030412
3642 016730 012761 000001 000004
3643 016736 104412
3644 016740 122111
3645 016742 012705 000377
3646 016746 004737 030412
3647 016752 010561 000004
3648 016756 104412
3649 016760 122110
3650 016762 004757 030260
3651 016766 005003
3652 016770 010502
3653 016772 104413 000002
3654 016776 104413 000001
3655 017002 106002
3656 017004 103005
3657 017006 004737 030226
3658 017012 103406
3659 017014 104006
3660 017016 000404
3661 017020 004737 030226
3662 017024 103001
3663 017026 104006
3664 017030
3665 017030 005203
3666 017032 022703 000010
3667 017036 001357
3668 017040 104413 000014
3669 017044 104412
3670 017046 021264
3671 017050 032761 000040 000004
3672 017056 001401
3673 017060 104034
3674 017062
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684
3685
3686
3687

```

: TEST 22
:-----
:*****
TST22: SCOPE
MOV #22,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST23,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC*1
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV #1,4(R1) ;SET BIT0 IN PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122111 ;SET SOM!
MOV #377,R5 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R5 FOR TYPEOUT
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV R5,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR TO SET
CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
MOV R5,R2 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R2
1$: DATACLK, 2 ;2 TICKS TO SET UP TRANSMITTER
DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT NEXT BIT IN THE WINDOW (SI BIT)
RORB R2 ;SHIFT NEXT SOFTWARE BIT IN TO CARRY
BCC 2$ ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
BCS 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A MARK
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A SPACE
BR 3$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST
2$: JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
BCC 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A SPACE
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A MARK
3$: INC R3 ;NEXT BIT
CMP #10,R3 ;DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
DATACLK, 14 ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER 14 MORE TICKS
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
021264 ;PORT4 LU-13
BIT #BIT5,4(R1) ;RTS SHOULD BE CLEAR NOW
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 34 ;ERROR, RTS NOT CLEAR
4$:
:***** TEST 23 *****
: *DDCMP TRANSMITTER TEST
: *SINGLE CLOCK A BINARY COUNT PATTERN
: *VERIFY EACH BIT POSITION AS IT
: *PASSES THE BIT WINDOW (SI BIT)
: *ON AN ERROR, R3 CONTAINS BIT POSITION OF FAILURE
: *AND R5 CONTAINS THE CHARACTER THAT FAILED
:*****
: TEST 23
:-----
```

```

3688
3689 017062 000004
3690 017064 012737 000023 001202
3691 017072 012737 017270 001442
3692
3693 017100 104410
3694 017102 012711 004000
3695 017106 005003
3696 017110 005004
3697 017112 005005
3698 017114 004737 030412
3699 017120 012761 000001 000004
3700 017126 104412
3701 017130 122111
3702 017132 004737 030412
3703 017136 010461 000004
3704 017142 104412
3705 017144 122110
3706 017146 005204
3707 017150 004737 030412
3708 017154 010461 000004
3709 017160 104412
3710 017162 122110
3711 017164 004737 030260
3712 017170 104413 000002
3713 017174 005003
3714 017176 010502
3715 017200 104413 000001
3716 017204 106002
3717 017206 103005
3718 017210 004737 030226
3719 017214 103406
3720 017216 104006
3721 017220 000404
3722 017222 004737 030226
3723 017226 103001
3724 017230 104006
3725 017232
3726 017232 005203
3727 017234 022703 000010
3728 017240 001357
3729 017242 005204
3730 017244 004737 030412
3731 017250 010461 000004
3732 017254 104412
3733 017256 122110
3734 017260 005205
3735 017262 022705 000400
3736 017266 001342
3737 017270
3738
3739
3740
3741
3742
3743

```

```

*****
TST23: SCGPE
MOV #23,STSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST24,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
CLR R3 ;R3 CONTAINS BIT COUNT
CLR R4 ;R4 CONTAINS CHAR TO BE LOADED I. SILO
CLR R5 ;R5 CONTAINS CHARACTER CURRENTLY BEING SHIFTED OUT
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV #1,4(R1) ;SET BIT0 IN PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122111 ;SET SOM!
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV R4,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
INC R4 ;INCREMENT TO NEXT CHARACTER
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV R4,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR TO SET
DATACLK, 2 ;2 TICKS TO SET UP TRANSMITTER
CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
MOV R5,R2 ;LOAD CHARACTER IN R2
DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT NEXT BIT IN THE WINDOW (SI BIT)
RORB R2 ;SHIFT NEXT SOFTWARE BIT IN TO CARRY
BCC 2$ ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
BCS 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A MARK
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A SPACE
BR 3$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST
JSR PC,GETSI ;GET THE WINDOW
BCC 3$ ;BR IF BIT IS A SPACE
ERROR 6 ;ERROR BIT WAS A MARK
3$:
INC R3 ;NEXT BIT
CMP #10,R3 ;DONE YET?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
INC R4 ;NEXT CHARACTER
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUT-READY
MOV R4,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
INC R5 ;NEXT CHARACTER
CMP #400,R5 ;DONE YET?
BNE 4$ ;BR IF NO
5$:
***** TEST 24 *****
;*DDCMP STRIP SYNC TEST
;*SET LU LOOP, SINGLE STEP 5 SYNCs,
;*VERIFY THAT IN ACTIVE DOES NOT SET

```

```
3744 ;:*****
3745 ;:
3746 ; TEST 24
3747 ;-----
3748 ;:*****
3749 017270 000004 TST24: SCOPE
3750 017272 012737 000024 001202 MOV #24,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3751 017300 012737 017356 001442 MOV #TST25,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3752 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3753 017306 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3754 017310 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
3755 017314 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE LU REG FOR TYPEOUT
3756 017320 004737 030276 JSR PC,SYNC ;SINGLE CLOCK 5 SYNC CHARACTERS
3757 017324 000005 5
3758 017326 104413 000054 DATACLK, 54
3759 017332 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3760 017334 021244 021244 ;PORT4_LU12
3761 017336 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3762 017342 042704 000277 BIC #277,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3763 017346 005005 CLR R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3764 017350 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ACTIVE CLEAR?
3765 017352 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3766 017354 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR ACTIVE IS NOT CLEAR
3767 017356 1$:
3768
3769
3770 ;:***** TEST 25 *****
3771 ;*DDCMP IN ACTIVE TEST
3772 ;*SET LU LOOP, SINGLE STEP 5 SYNCs AND A NON-SYNC (301)
3773 ;*VERIFY THAT IN ACTIVE IS SET
3774 ;:*****
3775
3776 ; TEST 25
3777 ;-----
3778 ;:*****
3779 017356 000004 TST25: SCOPE
3780 017360 012737 000025 001202 MOV #25,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3781 017366 012737 017446 001442 MOV #TST26,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3782 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3783 017374 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3784 017376 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
3785 017402 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE LU REG FOR TYPEOUT
3786 017406 004737 030276 JSR PC,SYNC ;SINGLE CLOCK 5 SYNC CHARACTERS
3787 017412 000005 5
3788 017414 104413 000064 DATACLK, 64
3789 017420 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3790 017422 021244 021244 ;PORT4_LU12
3791 017424 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3792 017430 042704 000277 BIC #277,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3793 017434 012705 000100 MOV #BIT6,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3794 017440 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ACTIVE SET?
3795 017442 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3796 017444 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR ACTIVE IS NOT SET
3797 017446 1$:
3798
3799
```

```
3800 :***** TEST 26 *****
3801 :*DDCMP IN ACTIVE TEST
3802 :*SET LU LOOP, SINGLE STEP 1 SYNC AND A NON-SYNC (301)
3803 :*VERIFY THAT IN ACTIVE DOES NOT SET
3804 :*****
3805
3806 ; TEST 26
3807 :-----
3808 :*****
3809 017446 000004 TST26: SCOPE
3810 017450 012737 000026 001202 MOV #26,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3811 017456 012737 017534 001442 MOV #TST27,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3812 :*****
3813 017464 104410 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3814 017466 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3815 017472 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SET LU LOOP
3816 017476 004737 030276 JSR PC,SYNC ;SAVE LU REG FOR TYPEOUT
3817 017502 000001 1 ;SINGLE CLOCK 1 SYNC CHARACTERS
3818 017504 104413 000024 DATACLK, 24
3819 017510 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3820 017512 021244 021244 ;PORT4 LU12
3821 017514 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3822 017520 042704 000277 BIC #277,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3823 017524 005005 CLR R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3824 017526 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ACTIVE CLEAR?
3825 017530 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3826 017532 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR ACTIVE IS NOT CLEAR
3827 017534 1$:
3828
3829
3830 :***** TEST 27 *****
3831 :*DDCMP IN ACTIVE TEST
3832 :*SET LU LOOP, SINGLE STEP 2 SYNC AND A NON-SYNC (301)
3833 :*VERIFY THAT IN ACTIVE IS SET
3834 :*****
3835
3836 ; TEST 27
3837 :-----
3838 :*****
3839 017534 000004 TST27: SCOPE
3840 017536 012737 000027 001202 MOV #27,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3841 017544 012737 017624 001442 MOV #TST30,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3842 :*****
3843 017552 104410 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3844 017554 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3845 017560 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SET LU LOOP
3846 017564 004737 030276 JSR PC,SYNC ;SAVE LU REG FOR TYPEOUT
3847 017570 000002 2 ;SINGLE CLOCK 2 SYNC CHARACTERS
3848 017572 104413 000034 DATACLK, 34
3849 017576 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3850 017600 021244 021244 ;PORT4 LU12
3851 017602 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3852 017606 042704 000277 BIC #277,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3853 017612 012705 000100 MOV #BIT6,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3854 017616 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS ACTIVE SET?
3855 017620 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
```

3856 017622 104040
3857 017624

1\$: ERROR 40 ;ERROR ACTIVE IS NOT SET

3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869

***** TEST 30 *****
; *IN CLEAR TEST
; *SYNC UP RECEIVER AND TRANSMIT A CHARACTER
; *WAIT FOR IN RDY, THEN SET IN CLEAR
; *VERIFY THAT IN ACTIVE AND IN RDY ARE CLEARED

; TEST 30

3870 017624 000004
3871 017626 012737 000030 001202
3872 017634 012737 017776 001442

1\$T30: *****
SCOPE ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #30,\$TSTNM ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV #TST31,NEXT

3874 017642 104410
3875 017644 012702 000012
3876 017650 012711 004000
3877 017654 004737 030444
3878 017660 000301
3879 017662 104413 000053
3880 017666 104414 000002
3881 017672 104412
3882 017674 021244
3883 017676 016104 000004
3884 017702 042704 000357
3885 017706 012705 000020
3886 017712 120504
3887 017714 001401
3888 017716 104040

MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
; MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REG ADDRESS IN R2 FOR TYPEOUT
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
JSR PC,CHAR ;LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCES
301 ;AND A NON-SYNC (301)
DATACLK, 53 ;SINGLE CLOCK THE DATA
TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR INRDY
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC-5304
021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY SET?
BEQ 1\$
EPROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT SET

3889 017720
3890 017720 012761 000200 000004
3891 017726 104412
3892 017730 122112
3893 017732 104412
3894 017734 021244
3895 017736 016104 000004
3896 017742 042704 000277
3897 017746 005005
3898 017750 120504
3899 017752 001401
3900 017754 104040

1\$: MOV #BIT7,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122112 ;SET IN CLEAR
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC 5304
021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
BIC #277,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
CLR R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS IN ACTIVE CLEAR?
BEQ 2\$
ERROR 40 ;ERROR, IN ACTIVE IS NOT CLEAR

3901 017756
3902 017756 016104 000004
3903 017762 042704 000357
3904 017766 005005
3905 017770 120504
3906 017772 001401
3907 017774 104040
3908 017776

2\$: MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
CLR R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY CLEARED?
BEQ 3\$
ERROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT CLEARED

3909
3910
3911

***** TEST 31 *****

BASIC RECEIVER TESTS

```
3912 ;*DDCMP BASIC RECEICER TEST
3913 ;*SYNC UP RECEIVER AND SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 0
3914 ;*VERIFY THAT IN RDY IS SET, AND THAT THE CHARACTER WAS RECEIVED
3915 ;*****
3916
3917 ; TEST 31
3918 ;-----
3919 ;*****
3920 017776 000004 TST31: SCOPE
3921 020000 012737 000031 001202 MOV #31,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3922 020006 012737 020112 001442 MOV #TST32,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3923 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3924 020014 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3925 020016 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REG ADDRESS IN R2 FOR TYPEOUT
3926 020022 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3927 020026 004737 030444 JSR PC,CHAR ;LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCs
3928 020032 000000 0 AND THE CHARACTER 0
3929 020034 104413 000053 DATACLK, 53 ;SINGLE CLOCK THE DATA
3930 020040 104414 000002 TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR INRDY
3931 020044 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3932 020046 021244 021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
3933 020050 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3934 020054 042704 000357 BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3935 020060 012705 000020 MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3936 020064 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY SET?
3937 020066 001401 BEQ 1$
3938 020070 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT SET
3939 020072 1$:
3940 020072 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3941 020074 021204 021204 ;PORT4 IN DATA
3942 020076 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3943 020102 005005 CLR R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3944 020104 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;WAS A 0 RECEIVED?
3945 020106 001401 BEQ 2$
3946 020110 104010 ERROR 10 ;ERROR, RECEIVED DATA IS WRONG
3947 020112 2$:
3948
3949
3950 ;***** TEST 32 *****
3951 ;*DDCMP BASIC RECEICER TEST
3952 ;*SYNC UP RECEIVER AND SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 125
3953 ;*VERIFY THAT IN RDY IS SET, AND THAT THE CHARACTER WAS RECEIVED
3954 ;*****
3955
3956 ; TEST 32
3957 ;-----
3958 ;*****
3959 020112 000004 TST32: SCOPE
3960 020114 012737 000032 001202 MOV #32,$STNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
3961 020122 012737 020230 001442 MOV #TST33,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
3962 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
3963 020130 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
3964 020132 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REG ADDRESS IN R2 FOR TYPEOUT
3965 020136 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
3966 020142 004737 030444 JSR PC,CHAR ;LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCs
3967 020146 000125 125 ;AND THE CHARACTER 125
```

```

3968 020150 104413 000053 DATACLK, 53 ;SINGLE CLOCK THE DATA
3969 020154 104414 000002 TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR INRDY
3970 020160 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3971 020162 021244 021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
3972 020164 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3973 020170 042704 000357 BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3974 020174 012705 000020 MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3975 020200 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY SET?
3976 020202 001401 BEQ 1$
3977 020204 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT SET
3978 020206 1$:
3979 020206 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
3980 020210 021204 021204 ;PORT4 IN DATA
3981 020212 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
3982 020216 012705 000125 MOV #125,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
3983 020222 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;WAS A 125 RECEIVED?
3984 020224 001401 BEQ 2$
3985 020226 104010 ERROR 10 ;ERROR, RECEIVED DATA IS WRONG
3986 020230 2$:

```

```

3987
3988
3989
3990 ***** TEST 33 *****
3991 ;*DDCMP BASIC RECEICER TEST
3992 ;*SYNC UP RECEIVER AND SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 252
3993 ;*VERIFY THAT IN RDY IS SET, AND THAT THE CHARACTER WAS RECEIVED
3994 ;*****

```

```

3995 ; TEST 33
3996 ;-----
3997 ;*****

```

```

3998 020230 000004 TST33: SCOPE ;*****
3999 020232 012737 000033 001202 MOV #33,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4000 020240 012737 020346 001442 MOV #TST34,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4001 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4002 020246 104410 MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4003 020250 012702 000012 MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REG ADDRESS IN R2 FOR TYPEOUT
4004 020254 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4005 020260 004737 030444 JSR PC,CHAR ;LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCs
4006 020264 000252 252 ;AND THE CHARACTER 252
4007 020266 104413 000053 DATACLK, 53 ;SINGLE CLOCK THE DATA
4008 020272 104414 000002 TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR INRDY
4009 020276 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4010 020300 021244 021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
4011 020302 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4012 020306 042704 000357 BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
4013 020312 012705 000020 MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4014 020316 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY SET?
4015 020320 001401 BEQ 1$
4016 020322 104040 ERROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT SET
4017 020324 1$:
4018 020324 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4019 020326 021204 021204 ;PORT4 IN DATA
4020 020330 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4021 020334 012705 000252 MOV #252,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4022 020340 120504 CMPB R5,R4 ;WAS A 252 RECEIVED?
4023 020342 001401 BEQ 2$

```


4024 020344 104010
4025 020346

2\$: ERROR 10 ;ERROR, RECEIVED DATA IS WRONG

4026
4027
4028
4029
4030
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035

***** TEST 34 *****
*DDCMP BASIC RECEICER TEST
*SYNC UP RECEIVER AND SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER 377
*VERIFY THAT IN RDY IS SET, AND THAT THE CHARACTER WAS RECEIVED

: TEST 34
:-----

4036
4037 020346 000004
4038 020350 012737 000034 001202
4039 020356 012737 020464 001442
4040
4041 020364 104410
4042 020366 012702 000012
4043 020372 012711 004000
4044 020376 004737 030444
4045 020402 000377
4046 020404 104413 000053
4047 020410 104414 000002
4048 020414 104412
4049 020416 021244
4050 020420 016104 000004
4051 020424 042704 000357
4052 020430 012705 000020
4053 020434 120504
4054 020436 001401
4055 020440 104040
4056 020442
4057 020442 104412
4058 020444 021204
4059 020446 016104 000004
4060 020452 012705 000377
4061 020456 120504
4062 020460 001401
4063 020462 104010
4064 020464
4065
4066
4067
4068
4069
4070
4071
4072
4073
4074
4075

TST34: SCOPE ;
MOV #34,\$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST35,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #12,R2 ;SAVE REG ADDRESS IN R2 FOR TYPEOUT
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
JSR PC,CHAR ;LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCs
377 ;AND THE CHARACTER 377
DATACLK, 53 ;SINGLE CLOCK THE DATA
TIMER, 2 ;WAIT FOR INRDY
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
021244 ;PORT4 LU 12
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
BIC #357,R4 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
MOV #BIT4,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
CMPB R5,R4 ;IS INRDY SET?
BEQ 1\$;
ERROR 40 ;ERROR, INRDY IS NOT SET
1\$: ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
021204 ;PORT4 IN DATA
MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
MOV #377,R5 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
CMPB R5,R4 ;WAS A 377 RECEIVED?
BEQ 2\$;
ERROR 10 ;ERROR, RECEIVED DATA IS WRONG
2\$:

***** TEST 35 *****
*DDCMP DATA TEST
*THIS TEST SINGLE STEPS A BINARY COUNT PATTERN
*CHECKING EACH CHARACTER AS IT IS RECEIVED

: TEST 35
:-----

4076 020464 000004
4077 020466 012737 000035 001202
4078 020474 012737 020614 001442
4079

TST35: SCOPE ;
MOV #35,\$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST36,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS

4080	020502	104410		MSTCLR		;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4081	020504	005037	031062	CLR	SCHAR	;START BINARY COUNT AT ZERO
4082	020510	005037	031064	CLR	STUFLG	;CLEAR BITSTUFF FLAG
4083	020514	005002		CLR	R2	;R2 IS "EXPECTED" DATA
4084	020516	012703	000073	MOV	#73,R3	;R3 IS CHARACTER COUNT
4085	020522	012711	004000	MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4086	020526	004737	030622	JSR	PC,SILOLD	;LOAD SILO WITH COUNT PATTERN
4087	020532	104413	000043	DATACLK,	43	;SYNC RECEIVER AND GET IT ACTIVE
4088	020536	104413	000730	1\$: DATACLK,	730	;CLOCK IN 73 CHARACTERS
4089	020542	004737	031066	4\$: JSR	PC,INRDY	;WAIT FOR INRDY
4090	020546	104412		ROMCLK		;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4091	020550	021204		021204		;PORT4 IN DATA
4092	020552	016104	000004	MOV	4(R1),R4	;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
4093	020556	010205		MOV	R2,R5	;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
4094	020560	120504		CMPB	R5,R4	;IS DATA CORRECT?
4095	020562	001401		BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES
4096	020564	104010		ERROR	10	;DATA ERROR
4097	020566	005202		2\$: INC	R2	;NEXT CHARACTER
4098	020570	022702	000400	CMP	#400,R2	;ALL DONE?
4099	020574	001407		BEQ	3\$;BR IF YES
4100	020576	005303		DEC	R3	;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
4101	020600	001360		BNE	4\$;BR IF SILO NOT EMPTY
4102	020602	004737	030622	JSR	PC,SILOLD	;LOAD SILO WITH MORE OF COUNT PATTERN
4103	020606	012703	000073	MOV	#73,R3	;RELOAD CHARACTER COUNT
4104	020612	000751		BR	1\$;CONTINUE
4105	020614			3\$:		

4106
 4107
 4108
 4109
 4110
 4111
 4112
 4113
 4114
 4115
 4116
 4117
 4118
 4119
 4120
 4121
 4122
 4123
 4124
 4125
 4126
 4127
 4128
 4129
 4130
 4131
 4132
 4133
 4134
 4135

***** TEST 36 *****
 ;*DDCMP DATA TEST
 ;*THIS TEST SINGLE STEPS A BINARY COUNT PATTERN
 ;*CHECKING EACH CHARACTER AS IT IS RECEIVED
 ;*THIS TEST IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE LAST TEST,
 ;*EXCEPT LINE UNIT LOOP IS SET IN LU REGISTER 12
 ;*****

: TEST 36
 :-----

TST36:	SCOPE					
	MOV	#36,\$TSTNM				; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
	MOV	#TST37,NEXT				; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
						;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
	MSTCLR					;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
	CLR	SCHAR				;START BINARY COUNT AT ZERO
	CLR	STUFLG				;CLEAR BITSTUFF FLAG
	CLR	R2				;R2 IS "EXPECTED" DATA
	MOV	#73,R3				;R3 IS CHARACTER COUNT
	CLR	(R1)				;CLEAR LU LOOP IN MAINT REG
	MOV	#BIT5,4(R1)				;LOAD PORT4
	ROMCLK					;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
	122112					;SET LU LOOP IN LU REG 12
	JSR	PC,SILOLD				;LOAD SILO WITH COUNT PATTERN
	DATACLK,	43				;SYNC RECEIVER AND GET IT ACTIVE
	1\$: DATACLK,	730				;CLOCK IN 73 CHARACTERS
	4\$: JSR	PC,INRDY				;WAIT FOR INRDY

4136	020706	104412		ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4137	020710	021204		021204		:PORT4 IN DATA
4138	020712	016104	000004	MOV	4(R1),R4	:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4139	020716	010205		MOV	R2,R5	:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4140	020720	120504		CMPB	R5,R4	:IS DATA CORRECT?
4141	020722	001401		BEQ	2\$:BR IF YES
4142	020724	104010		ERROR	10	:DATA ERROR
4143	020726	005202		INC	R2	:NEXT CHARACTER
4144	020730	022702	000400	CMP	#400,R2	:ALL DONE?
4145	020734	001407		BEQ	3\$:BR IF YES
4146	020736	005303		DEC	R3	:DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
4147	020740	001360		BNE	4\$:BR IF SILO NOT EMPTY
4148	020742	004737	030622	JSR	PC,SILOD	:LOAD SILO WITH MORE OF COUNT PATTERN
4149	020746	012703	000073	MOV	#73,R3	:RELOAD CHARACTER COUNT
4150	020752	000751		BR	1\$:CONTINUE
4151	020754					

***** TEST 37 *****
*TRANSMITTER MARK TEST
*SINGLE CLOCK 3 SYNCs AND A 301 AND 20 EXTRA
*CLOCK TICKS, VERIFY THAT A 301, A 377 AND A 377
*WERE RECEIVED INDICATING THAT THE TRANSMITTER WENT
*TO A MARK STATE FOR 16 BITS WHEN OUT SILO WAS EMPTY

: TEST 37

4165	020754	000004		TST37: SCOPE		
4166	020756	012737	000037	MOV	#37,\$TSTNM	: LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4167	020764	012737	021114	MOV	#TST40,NEXT	: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4168						:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4169	020772	104410		MSTCLR		:MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4170	020774	012711	004000	MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	:SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4171	021000	004737	030444	JSR	PC,CHAR	:LOAD SILO WITH 3 SYNCs
4172	021004	000301		301		:AND A 301
4173	021006	104413	000073	DATACLK,	73	:CLOCK THE 301 IN AND 20 EXTRA TICKS
4174	021012	004737	031066	JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
4175	021016	104412		ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4176	021020	021204		021204		:PORT4 IN DATA
4177	021022	016104	000004	MOV	4(R1),R4	:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4178	021026	012705	000301	MOV	#377,R5	:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4179	021032	120504		CMPB	R5,R4	:WAS A 301 RECEIVED?
4180	021034	001401		BEQ	1\$	
4181	021036	104010		ERROR	10	:ERROR FIRST CHARACTER INCORRECT
4182	021040	004737	031066	JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
4183	021044	104412		ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4184	021046	021204		021204		:PORT4 IN DATA
4185	021050	016104	000004	MOV	4(R1),R4	:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4186	021054	012705	000377	MOV	#377,R5	:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4187	021060	120504		CMPB	R5,R4	:WAS A 377 RECEIVED?
4188	021062	001401		BEQ	2\$	
4189	021064	104010		ERROR	10	:ERROR, 377 WAS NOT RECEIVED
4190	021066	004737	031066	JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
4191	021072	104412		ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```
4192 021074 021204          021204          ;PORT4 IN DATA
4193 021076 016104 000004    MOV      4(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4194 021102 012705 000377    MOV      #377,R5      ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4195 021106 120504          CMPB     R5,R4        ;WAS A 377 RECEIVED?
4196 021110 001401          BEQ      3$           ;
4197 021112 104010          ERROR    10          ;ERROR, 177 WAS NOT RECEIVED
4198 021114
4199
4200
4201          ;***** TEST 40 *****
4202          ;*CABLE TURNAROUND TEST
4203          ;*CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP, SET DTR
4204          ;*VERIFY THAT RING AND MODEM READY ARE SET
4205          ;*CLEAR DTR, VERIFY THAT RING AND MRDY ARE CLEARED
4206          ;*****
4207
4208          ; TEST 40
4209          ;-----
4210          ;*****
4211 021114 000004          TST40: SCOPE
4212 021116 012737 000040 001202    MOV      #40,$TSTNM   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4213 021124 012737 021342 001442    MOV      #TST41,NEXT  ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4214          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4215 021132 104410          MSTCLR   ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4216 021134 032737 020000 002050    BIT      #BIT13,STAT1 ;IS LINE UNIT M8202?
4217 021142 001004          BNE     .+12         ;BR IF YES (DO TEST EVEN IF NO LOOP-BACK CONN)
4218 021144 032737 040000 002050    BIT      #BIT14,STAT1 ;IS TURNAROUND CONNECTOR ON?
4219 021152 001473          BEQ     2$           ;SKIP TEST IF NO
4220 021154 005011          CLR     (R1)        ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
4221 021156 012761 000100 000004    MOV      #100,4(R1)   ;LOAD PORT4
4222 021164 104412          ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4223 021166 122113          122113  ;SET DTR
4224 021170 104414 000002          TIMER,  2           ;WAIT
4225 021174 104412          ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4226 021176 021264          021264  ;PORT4 LU13
4227 021200 016104 000004    MOV      4(R1),R4     ; PUT FOUND IN R4      +++NEW
4228 021204 042704 000023    BIC     #23,R4        ; CLEAR JUNK
4229 021210 012705 000310    MOV      #310,R5     ; GET EXPECTED.
4230 021214 032737 020000 002050    BIT      #BIT13,STAT1 ; IS LINE UNIT M8202?
4231 021222 001402          BEQ     .+6          ; NO RING ON M8202
4232 021224 042705 000200          BIC     #BIT7,R5     ;
4233
4234 021230 032737 000004 002054    BIT      #BIT2,STAT3  ; IS THIS V.35 MODEM?
4235 021236 001402          BEQ     3$           ; NO THEN GO AHEAD.
4236
4237 021240 042705 000200          BIC     #BIT7,R5     ; YES-NO RING ON V.35 MODEM
4238 021244
4239 021244 020504          3$:  CMP      R5,R4     ; ARE RING AND MODEM READY SET?
4240 021246 001401          BEQ     1$           ; WARNING! IF V.35 AND AUTO STARTED,
4241          ; YOU WILL GET THIS ERROR. YOU MUST
4242          ; MANUALL NASWER THE QUESTIONS FOR V.35.
4243 021250 104011          ERROR    11         ;ERROR, RING OR MRDY NOT SET
4244 021252 005061 000004    1$:  CLR     4(R1)     ;CLEAR PORT4
4245 021256 104412          ROMCLK  ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4246 021260 122113          122113  ;CLEAR DTR
4247 021262 104414 000002          TIMER,  2
```

```
4248 021266 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4249 021270 021264 021264 ;PORT4 LU13
4250 021272 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ; PUR FOUND IN R4 +++NEW
4251 021276 042704 000023 BIC #23,R4 ; STRIP JUNK
4252 021302 005005 CLR R5 ; SET EXPECTED.
4253 021304 032737 020000 002050 BIT #BIT13,STAT1 ; IS THIS A M8202?
4254 021312 001402 BEQ .+6
4255 021314 052705 000010 BIS #BIT3,R5 ; YES THEN EXPECT MRDY SET.
4256 021320 032737 000004 002054 BIT #BIT2,STAT3 ; IS THIS V.35?
4257 021326 001402 BEQ 4$
4258 021330 042704 000200 BIC #BIT7,R4
4259 021334 4$:
4260 021334 120405 CMPB R4,R5 ; ARE RING AND MRDY CLEAR?
4261 021336 001401 BEQ 2$
4262
4263 ; WARNING! YOU MAY GET THIS ERROR IF V.35
4264 ; AND AUTOSTART. YOU MUST MANNUALLY ANSWER
4265 021340 104011 ERROR 11 ; ALL QUESTIONS IF V.35.
4266 021342 2$: ;ERROR, RING OR MRDY NOT CLEAR
4267
4268
4269 ;***** TEST 41 *****
4270 ;*CABLE TURNAROUND TEST
4271 ;*CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP, LOAD OUT DATA SILO
4272 ;*VERIFY THAT ALL MODEM SIGNALS ARE SET
4273 ;:*****
4274
4275 ; TEST 41
4276 ;-----
4277 ;:*****
4278 021342 000004 TST41: SCOPE
4279 021344 012737 000041 001202 MOV #41,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4280 021352 012737 021536 001442 MOV #TST42,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4281
4282 021360 104410 MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4283 021362 032737 020000 002050 BIT #BIT13,STAT1 ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4284 021370 001004 BNE .+12 ; IS LINE UNIT M8202?
4285 021372 032737 040000 002050 BIT #BIT14,STAT1 ;BR IF YES (DO TEST EVEN IF NO LOOP-BACK CONN)
4286 021400 001456 BEQ 1$ ; IS TURNAROUND CONNECTOR ON?
4287 021402 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SKIP TEST IF NO
4288 021406 012761 000100 000004 MOV #100, 4(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4289 021414 104412 ROMCLK ;LOAD PORT4
4290 021416 122113 122113 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4291 021420 104414 000002 TIMER, 2 ;CLEAR ALL MODEM SIGNALS,EXCEPT DTR
4292 021424 012761 000001 000004 MOV #1,4(R1) ;WAIT
4293 021432 104412 ROMCLK ;LOAD PORT4
4294 021434 122111 122111 ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4295 021436 004537 031530 JSR R5,MESLD ;SET SOM
4296 021442 032012 MESDAT ;FILL OUT DATA SILO
4297 021444 000100 64. ;WITH 64 CHARACTERS
4298 021446 012700 000050 MOV #50,R0 ;PREPARE FOR DELAY
4299 021452 005011 CLR (R1) ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
4300
4301 021454 104412 2$: ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4302 021456 021264 021264 ;PORT4 LU13
4303 021460 016104 000004 MOV 4(R1),R4 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
```

```

4304 021464 042704 000023      BIC    #23,R4      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
4305 021470 012705 000354      MOV    #354,R5     ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4306 021474 032737 000004 002054  BIT    #BIT2,STAT3
4307 021502 001402                BEQ    4$
4308 021504 042705 000200      RIC    #BIT7,R5    ; NO RING ON V.35
4309 021510                4$:
4310 021510 032737 020000 002050  BIT    #BIT13,STAT1 ;IS LINE UNIT M8202?
4311 021516 001402                BEQ    .+6         ;BR IF NO
4312 021520 042705 000200      BIC    #BIT7,R5    ;NO RING ON M8202
4313 021524 120504                CMPB   R5,R4       ;COMPARE EXPECTED AND FOUND
4314 021526 001403                BEQ    1$         ;BR IF OK
4315 021530 005300                DEC    R0          ;DEC DELAY COUNT
4316 021532 001350                BNE    2$         ;BR IF NOT ZERO
4317 021534 104011                ERROR  11         ;ERROR, ALL SIGNALS ARE NOT SET
4318                                ; WARNING YOU MUST MANUALLY ANSWER QUESTIONS
4319                                ; IF YOU HAVE V.35.
4320 021536                1$:
4321
4322
4323                                ;***** TEST 42 *****
4324                                ;*TEST OF CRC OPERATION
4325                                ;*USING THE CRC16 POLYNOMIAL, SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER
4326                                ;*0, VERIFY THE LSB OF THE BCC ON EACH SHIFT
4327                                ;*TEST TRANSMITTER FIRST THEN THE RECEIVER BCC
4328                                ;*****
4329
4330                                ; TEST 42
4331                                ;-----
4332                                ;*****
4333 021536 000004      TST42: SCOPE
4334 021540 012737 000042 001202  MOV    #42,$TSTNM  ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4335 021546 012737 022052 001442  MOV    #TST43,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4336 021554 012737 021570 001444  MOV    #64$,LOCK   ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
4337                                ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4338 021562 104410      MSTCLR  ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4339 021564 012711 004000  MOV    #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
4340 021570 004737 031572 64$: JSR    PC,CLRIO    ;CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4341 021574 005000      CLR    R0          ;START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4342 021576 012737 120001 031226  MOV    #CRC16,XPOLY ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4343 021604 012737 000000 021644  MOV    #0,66$      ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4344 021612 005037 021646      CLR    67$        ;CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
4345 021616 004737 031232  JSR    PC,BCCLD    ;LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNCs
4346 021622 000000      0              ;AND THE CHARACTER 0
4347 021624 104413 000021  DATACLK, 21      ;GET TRANSMITTER ACTIVE
4348 021630 104413 000001 65$: DATACLK, 1    ;SHIFT BCC ONCE
4349 021634 005200      INC    R0          ;BUMP SHIFT COUNT
4350 021636 004537 031122  JSR    R5,SIMBCC   ;CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
4351 021642 000001      1              ;ONE SHIFT
4352 021644 000000 66$: 0              ;DATA CHARACTER
4353 021646 000000 67$: 0              ;OLD BCC
4354 021650 103405      BCS    68$        ;BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4355 021652 004737 031344  JSR    PC,GETQ0    ;GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4356 021656 103006      BCC    69$        ;BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4357 021660 104012      ERROR  12         ;ERROR, BCC LSB IS SET
4358 021662 000404      BR    69$        ;CONTINUE
4359 021664 004737 031344 68$: JSR    PC,GETQ0    ;GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB

```


4416	022100	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	:SET LU LOOP
4417	022104	004737	031572		64\$:	JSR	PC,CLR!	:CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4418	022110	005000				CLR	RO	:START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4419	022112	012737	120001	031226		MOV	#CRC16,XPOLY	:LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4420	022120	012737	000377	022160		MOV	#377,66\$;	:LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4421	022126	005037	022162			CLR	67\$:CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
4422	022132	004737	031232			JSR	PC,BCCLD	:LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNC
4423	022136	000377					377	:AND THE CHARACTER 377
4424	022140	104413	000021			DATACLK,	21	:GET TRANSMITTER ACTIVE
4425	022144	104413	000001		65\$:	DATACLK,	1	:SHIFT BCC ONCE
4426	022150	005200				INC	RO	:BUMP SHIFT COUNT
4427	022152	004537	031122			JSR	R5,SIMBCC	:CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
4428	022156	000001					1	:ONE SHIFT
4429	022160	000000			66\$:		0	:DATA CHARACTER
4430	022162	000000			67\$:		0	:OLD BCC
4431	022164	103405				BCC	68\$:BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4432	022166	004737	031344			JSR	PC,GETQO	:GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4433	022172	103006				BCC	69\$:BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4434	022174	104012				ERROR	12	:ERROR, BCC LSB IS SET
4435	022176	000404				BR	69\$:CONTINUE
4436	022200	004737	031344		68\$:	JSR	PC,GETQO	:GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4437	022204	103401				BCC	69\$:BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS SET
4438	022206	104016				ERROR	16	:ERROR, HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4439	022210				69\$:			
4440	022210	006037	022160			ROR	66\$:SHIFT SOFT DATA
4441	022214	013737	031230	022162		MOV	CALBCC,67\$:LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
4442	022222	022700	000010			CMP	#10,RO	:DONE YET?
4443	022226	001346				BNE	65\$:BR IF NOT DONE
4444	022230	104405				SCOPE1		:SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
4445	022232	012737	022240	001444		MOV	#71\$,LOCK	:NEW SCOPE1
4446	022240	004737	031572		71\$:	JSR	PC,CLR!O	:CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4447	022244	005000				CLR	RO	:START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4448	022246	012737	120001	031226		MOV	#CRC16,XPOLY	:LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4449	022254	012737	000377	022314		MOV	#377,73\$;	:LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4450	022262	005037	022316			CLR	74\$:CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
4451	022266	004737	031232			JSR	PC,BCCLD	:LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNC
4452	022272	000377					377	:AND THE CHARACTER 377
4453	022274	104413	000032			DATACLK,	32	:GET RECEIVER ACTIVE
4454	022300	104413	000001		72\$:	DATACLK,	1	:SHIFT BCC ONCE
4455	022304	005200				INC	RO	:BUMP SHIFT COUNT
4456	022306	004537	031122			JSR	R5,SIMBCC	:CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
4457	022312	000001					1	:ONE SHIFT
4458	022314	000000			73\$:		0	:DATA CHARACTER
4459	022316	000000			74\$:		0	:OLD BCC
4460	022320	103405				BCC	75\$:BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4461	022322	004737	031356			JSR	PC,GETQI	:GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
4462	022326	103006				BCC	76\$:BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4463	022330	104013				ERROR	13	:ERROR, BCC LSB IS SET
4464	022332	000404				BR	76\$:CONTINUE
4465	022334	004737	031356		75\$:	JSR	PC,GETQI	:GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
4466	022340	103401				BCC	76\$:BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS SET
4467	022342	104017				ERROR	17	:ERROR, BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4468	022344				76\$:			
4469	022344	006037	022314			ROR	73\$:SHIFT SOFT DATA
4470	022350	013737	031230	022316		MOV	CALBCC,74\$:LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
4471	022356	022700	000010			CMP	#10,RO	:DONE YET?


```

4472 022362 001346          BNE      72$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
4473 022364 104405          SCOP1          ;SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
4474 022366          77$:
4475
4476
4477
4478          :***** TEST 44 *****
4479          :*TEST OF CRC OPERATION
4480          :*USING THE CRC16 POLYNOMIAL, SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER
4481          :*125, VERIFY THE LSB OF THE BCC ON EACH SHIFT
4482          :*TEST TRANSMITTER FIRST THEN THE RECEIVER BCC
4483          :*****
4484          : TEST 44
4485          :-----
4486          :*****
4487 022366 000004          TST44: SCOPE
4488 022370 012737 000044 001202          MOV      #44,$TSTNM          ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4489 022376 012737 022702 001442          MOV      #TST45,NEXT          ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4490 022404 012737 022420 001444          MOV      #64$,LOCK          ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
4491
4492 022412 104410          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4493 022414 012711 004000          MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4494 022420 004737 031572          64$: MOV      #BIT11,(R1)          ;SET LU LOOP
4495 022424 005000          JSR      PC,CLRIO          ;CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4496 022426 012737 120001 031226          CLR      RO          ;START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4497 022434 012737 000125 022474          MOV      #CRC16,XPOLY          ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4498 022442 005037 022476          MOV      #125,66$          ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4499 022446 004737 031232          CLR      67$          ;CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
4500 022452 000125          JSR      PC,BCCLD          ;LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNCs
4501 022454 104413 000021          125          ;AND THE CHARACTER 125
4502 022460 104413 000001          65$: DATACLK, 21          ;GET TRANSMITTER ACTIVE
4503 022464 005200          DATACLK, 1          ;SHIFT BCC ONCE
4504 022466 004537 031122          INC      RO          ;BUMP SHIFT COUNT
4505 022472 000001          JSR      R5,SIMBCC          ;CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
4506 022474 000000          1          ;ONE SHIFT
4507 022476 000000          66$: 0          ;DATA CHARACTER
4508 022500 103405          67$: 0          ;OLD BCC
4509 022502 004737 031344          BCS      68$          ;BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4510 022506 103006          JSR      PC,GETQO          ;GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4511 022510 104012          BCC      69$          ;BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4512 022512 000404          ERROR    12          ;ERROR, BCC LSB IS SET
4513 022514 004737 031344          BR       69$          ;CONTINUE
4514 022520 103401          68$: JSR      PC,GETQO          ;GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4515 022522 104016          BCS      69$          ;BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS SET
4516 022524          ERROR    16          ;ERROR, HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4517 022524 006037 022474          69$: ROR      66$          ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
4518 022530 013737 031230 022476          MOV      CALBCC,67$          ;LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
4519 022536 022700 000010          CMP      #10,RO          ;DONE YET?
4520 022542 001346          BNE      65$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
4521 022544 104405          SCOP1          ;SCOPE SUBTEST (SW09=1)
4522 022546 012737 022554 001444          MOV      #71$,LOCK          ;NEW SCOPE1
4523 022554 004737 031572          71$: JSR      PC,CLRIO          ;CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4524 022560 005000          CLR      RO          ;START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4525 022562 012737 120001 031226          MOV      #CRC16,XPOLY          ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4526 022570 012737 000125 022630          MOV      #125,73$          ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4527 022576 005037 022632          CLR      74$          ;CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
    
```

```

4528 022602 004737 031232      JSR      PC,BCCLD      ;LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNC
4529 022606 000125              125                    ;AND THE CHARACTER 125
4530 022610 104413 000032      DATACLK, 32           ;GET RECEIVER ACTIVE
4531 022614 104413 000001      72$: DATACLK, 1       ;SHIFT BCC ONCE
4532 022620 005200              INC      RO            ;BUMP SHIFT COUNT
4533 022622 004537 031122      JSR      R5,SIMBCC     ;CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
4534 022626 000001              1                      ;ONE SHIFT
4535 022630 000000              73$: 0                 ;DATA CHARACTER
4536 022632 000000              74$: 0                 ;OLD BCC
4537 022634 103405              BCS     75$            ;BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4538 022636 004737 031356      JSR      PC,GETQI      ;GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
4539 022642 103006              BCC     76$            ;BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4540 022644 104013              ERROR   13            ;ERROR, BCC LSB IS SET
4541 022646 000404              BR      76$            ;CONTINUE
4542 022650 004737 031356      75$: JSR      PC,GETQI  ;GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
4543 022654 103401              BCS     76$            ;BR IF HARD BCC LSB IS SET
4544 022656 104017              ERROR   17            ;ERROR, BCC LSB IS CLEAR
4545 022660
4546 022660 006037 022630      ROR     73$            ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
4547 022664 013737 031230 022632  MOV     CALBCC,74$     ;LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
4548 022672 022700 000010      CMP     #10,RO         ;DONE YET?
4549 022676 001346              BNE     72$            ;BR IF NOT DONE
4550 022700 104405              SCOP1
4551 022702              77$:
4552
4553
4554
4555
4556
4557
4558
4559
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564 022702 000004
4565 022704 012737 000045 001202  TST45: SCOPE
4566 022712 012737 023216 001442  MOV     #45,$TSTNM     ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4567 022720 012737 022734 001444  MOV     #TST46,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4568
4569 022726 104410              MOV     #64$,LOCK      ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
4570 022730 012711 004000      MSTCLR
4571 022734 004737 031572      64$: MOV     #BIT11,(R1)  ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4572 022740 005000              CLR     RO             ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4573 022742 012737 120001 031226  JSR     PC,CLRIO       ;SET LU LOOP
4574 022750 012737 000252 023010  CLR     RO             ;CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
4575 022756 005037 023012      MOV     #CRC16,XPOLY   ;START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
4576 022762 004737 031232      CLR     67$           ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4577 022766 000252              JSR     PC,BCCLD       ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
4578 022770 104413 000021      252                    ;CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
4579 022774 104413 000001      65$: DATACLK, 21      ;LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNC
4580 023000 005200              DATACLK, 1           ;AND THE CHARACTER 252
4581 023002 004537 031122      INC     RO            ;GET TRANSMITTER ACTIVE
4582 023006 000001              JSR     R5,SIMBCC     ;SHIFT BCC ONCE
4583 023010 000000              1                      ;BUMP SHIFT COUNT
                                0                      ;CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
                                ;ONE SHIFT
                                ;DATA CHARACTER
    
```

```

***** TEST 45 *****
;TEST OF CRC OPERATION
;USING THE CRC16 POLYNOMIAL, SINGLE CLOCK THE CHARACTER
;252, VERIFY THE LSB OF THE BCC ON EACH SHIFT
;TEST TRANSMITTER FIRST THEN THE RECEIVER BCC
*****
    
```

; TEST 45

```

-----
*****
TST45: SCOPE
MOV     #45,$TSTNM     ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV     #TST46,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MOV     #64$,LOCK      ; ADDRESS FOR LOCK ON DATA.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MASTER CLEAR KMC11
SET LU LOOP
CLEAR BCC REGISTERS
START SHIFT COUNTER AT ZERO
LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFTWARE BCC
LOAD CHAR FOR SOFTWARE BCC
CLEAR OLD SOFTWARE BCC
LOAD OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNC
AND THE CHARACTER 252
GET TRANSMITTER ACTIVE
SHIFT BCC ONCE
BUMP SHIFT COUNT
CALCULATE SOFTWARE BCC LSB
ONE SHIFT
DATA CHARACTER
    
```


4640	023216	000004			TST46:	SCOPE			
4641	023220	012737	000046	001202		MOV	#46,\$TSTNM		: LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4642	023226	012737	023454	001442		MOV	#TST47,NEXT		: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4643									:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4644	023234	104410				MSTCLR			:MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4645	023236	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11,(R1)		:SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4646	023242	005003				CLR	R3		:ZERO BIT COUNT
4647	023244	005004				CLR	R4		:R4 CONTAINS CHAR TO BE LOADED IN SILO
4648	023246	005005				CLR	R5		:R5 CONTAINS CHAR CURRENTLY BEING SHIFTED OUT
4649	023250	005037	023352			CLR	4\$:CLEAR SOFT BCC
4650	023254	012737	120001	031226		MOV	#CRC16,XPOLY		:LOAD POLYNOMIAL
4651	023262	004737	031374			JSR	PC,SYNLD		:LOAD SILO WITH 2 SYNCs, SOM SET
4652	023266	010461	000004			MOV	R4,4(R1)		:PORT4 CHAR
4653	023272	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4654	023274	122110				122110			:LOAD OUT DATA
4655	023276	005204				INC	R4		:INCREMENT TO NEXT CHARACTER
4656	023300	010461	000004			MOV	R4,4(R1)		:PORT4 CHAR
4657	023304	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4658	023306	122110				122110			:LOAD OUT DATA
4659	023310	005204				INC	R4		:INCREMENT TO NEXT CHARACTER
4660	023312	010461	000004			MOV	R4,4(R1)		:PORT4 CHAR
4661	023316	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4662	023320	122110				122110			:LOAD OUT DATA
4663	023322	004737	030260			JSR	PC,OCOR		:WAIT FOR OCOR
4664	023326	104413	000021			DATACLK,	21		:CLOCK DATA
4665	023332	010537	023350		1\$:	MOV	R5,3\$:LOAD CHAR FOR SOFT CRC
4666	023336	104413	000001		2\$:	DATACLK,	1		:SHIFT BCC ONCE
4667	023342	004537	031122			JSR	R5,SIMBCC		:CALCULATE SOFT BCC
4668	023346	000001				1			:SOFT SHIFT COUNT
4669	023350	000000			3\$:	0			:SOFT CHARACTER
4670	023352	000000			4\$:	0			:OLD SOFT BCC
4671	023354	103405				BCS	5\$:BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
4672	023356	004737	031344			JSR	PC,GETQO		:GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4673	023362	103006				BCC	6\$:BR IF OK (CLEARED)
4674	023364	104020				ERROR	20		:ERROR, BCC LSB WAS SET
4675	023366	000404				BR	6\$:CONTINUE WITH TEST
4676	023370	004737	031344		5\$:	JSR	PC,GETQO		:GET HARDWARE TRANSMITTER BCC LSB
4677	023374	103401				BCS	6\$:BR IF OK (SET)
4678	023376	104021				ERROR	21		:ERROR, BCC LSB WAS CLEAR
4679									
4680	023400				6\$:				
4681	023400	006037	023350			ROR	3\$:SHIFT SOFT DATA
4682	023404	013737	031230	023352		MOV	CALBCC,4\$:LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
4683	023412	005203				INC	R3		:INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
4684	023414	022703	000010			CMP	#10,R3		:DONE A FULL CHARACTER YET?
4685	023420	001346				BNE	2\$:BR IF NO
4686	023422	005003				CLR	R3		:RESTART BIT COUNTER
4687	023424	005204				INC	R4		:INCREMENT DATA FOR SILO
4688	023426	022704	000400			CMP	#400,R4		:DONE BINARY COUNT YET?
4689	023432	003404				BLE	9\$:BR IF YES
4690	023434	010461	000004			MOV	R4,4(R1)		:PORT4 DATA
4691	023440	104412				ROMCLK			:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4692	023442	122110				122110			:LOAD OUT DATA
4693	023444	005205			9\$:	INC	R5		:INCREMENT DATA
4694	023446	022705	000400			CMP	#400,R5		:DONE BINARY PATTERN YET?
4695	023452	001327				BNE	1\$:BR IF NO

```

4696 023454
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708 023454 000004
4709 023456 012737 000047 001202
4710 023464 012737 023712 001442
4711
4712 023472 104410
4713 023474 012711 004000
4714 023500 005003
4715 023502 005004
4716 023504 005005
4717 023506 005037 023610
4718 023512 012737 120001 031226
4719 023520 004737 031374
4720 023524 010461 000004
4721 023530 104412
4722 023532 122110
4723 023534 005204
4724 023536 010461 000004
4725 023542 104412
4726 023544 122110
4727 023546 005204
4728 023550 010461 000004
4729 023554 104412
4730 023556 122110
4731 023560 004737 030260
4732 023564 104413 000032
4733 023570 010537 023606
4734 023574 104413 000001
4735 023600 004537 031122
4736 023604 000001
4737 023606 000000
4738 023610 000000
4739 023612 103405
4740 023614 004737 031356
4741 023620 103006
4742 023622 104022
4743 023624 000404
4744 023626 004737 031356
4745 023632 103401
4746 023634 104023
4747
4748 023636
4749 023636 006037 023606
4750 023642 013737 031230 023610
4751 023650 005203

```

7\$:

```

***** TEST 47 *****
*RECEIVER CRC TEST
*USING THE CRC16 POLYNOMIAL, SINGLE CLOCK A BINARY
*COUNT PATTERN, VERIFY THE LSB OF THE RECEIVER BCC ON EACH SHIFT
*****

```

: TEST 47

```

:-----
:*****
TST47: SCOPE
MOV #47,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST50,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
MSTCLR ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
CLR R3 ;ZERO BIT COUNT
CLR R4 ;R4 CONTAINS CHAR TO BE LOADED IN SILO
CLR R5 ;R5 CONTAINS CHAR CURRENTLY BEING SHIFTED OUT
CLR 4$ ;CLEAR SOFT BCC
MOV #CRC16,XPOLY ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL
JSR PC,SYNLD ;LOAD SILO WITH 2 SYNCs, SOM SET
MOV R4,4(R1) ;PORT4 CHAR
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
INC R4 ;INCREMENT TO NEXT CHARACTER
MOV R4,4(R1) ;PORT4 CHAR
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
INC R4 ;INCREMENT TO NEXT CHARACTER
MOV R4,4(R1) ;PORT4 CHAR
ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR
DATACLK,32 ;CLOCK DATA
MOV R5,3$ ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFT CRC
DATACLK,1 ;SHIFT BCC ONCE
JSR R5,SIMBCC ;CALCULATE SOFT BCC
1 ;SOFT SHIFT COUNT
3$: 0 ;SOFT CHARACTER
4$: 0 ;OLD SOFT BCC
BCS 5$ ;BR IF SOFT BCC LSB IS SET
JSR PC,GETQ1 ;GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
BCC 6$ ;BR IF OK (CLEARED)
ERROR 22 ;ERROR, BCC LSB WAS SET
BR 6$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST
5$: JSR PC,GETQ1 ;GET HARDWARE RECEIVER BCC LSB
BCS 6$ ;BR IF OK (SET)
ERROR 23 ;ERROR, BCC LSB WAS CLEAR
6$: ROR 3$ ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
MOV CALBCC,4$ ;LOAD OLD SOFT BCC
INC R3 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER

```

4752	023652	022703	000010		CMP	#10,R3	:DONE A FULL CHARACTER YET?
4753	023656	001346			BNE	2\$:BR IF NO
4754	023660	005003			CLR	R3	:RESTART BIT COUNTER
4755	023662	005204			INC	R4	:INCREMENT DATA FOR SILO
4756	023664	022704	000400		CMP	#400,R4	:DONE BINARY COUNT YET?
4757	023670	003404			BLE	9\$:BR IF YES
4758	023672	010461	000004		MOV	R4,4(R1)	:PORT4 DATA
4759	023676	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4760	023700	122110			122110		:LOAD OUT DATA
4761	023702	005205		9\$:	INC	R5	:INCREMENT DATA
4762	023704	022705	000400		CMP	#400,R5	:DONE BINARY PATTERN YET?
4763	023710	001327			BNE	1\$:BR IF NO
4764	023712			7\$:			

```

:***** TEST 50 *****
:*TRANSMITTER DDCMP CRC TEST
:*THIS TEST TRANSMITS A FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE WITH CRC
:*BOTH DATA AND THE BCC ARE VERIFIED IN THE BIT
:*WINDOW. THE FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 0,125,252,377
:*THE TRANSMITTER IS CHECKED FOR GOING TO A MARK STATE AFTER THE BCC
:*****

```

```

: TEST 50
:-----
:*****

```

4778	023712	000004			TST50: SCOPE		
4779	023714	012737	000050	001202	MOV	#50,\$TSTNM	: LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4780	023722	012737	024244	001442	MOV	#TST51,NEXT	: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4781							
4782	023730	104410			MSTCLR		:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4783							:MASTER CLEAR KMC11

```

:LOAD OUT DATA SILO

```

4786	023732	012711	004000		MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	:SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4787	023736	012704	032012		MOV	#MESDAT,R4	:LOAD PCINTER TO DATA
4788	023742	005037	024036		CLR	10\$:CLEAR SOFT BCC
4789	023746	012700	000004		MOV	#4,R0	:LOAD CHARACTER COUNT
4790	023752	004737	031374		JSR	PC,SYNLD	:LOAD 2 SYNC IN OUT SILO
4791	023756	004737	030412		JSR	PC,OUTRDY	:WAIT FOR OUTRDY
4792	023762	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	:LOAD SILO WITH 4 CHAR MESS
4793	023766	032012			MESDAT		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4794	023770	000004			4		:NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
4795	023772	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	:LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER, WITH EOM SET
4796	023776	004737	030260		JSR	PC,OCOR	:WAIT FOR OCOR
4797	024002	005003			CLR	R3	:CLEAR BIT COUNTER
4798	024004	104413	000022		DATACLK	,22	:CLOCK DATA
4799	024010	112405		12\$:	MOVB	(R4)+,R5	:LOAD R5 WITH CHAR
4800	024012	010502			MOV	R5,R2	:LOAD R2 WITH CHAR

```

:CHECK FIRST FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
:IN THE BIT WINDOW (0,125,252,377)

```

4805	024014	012737	120001	031226	MOV	#CRC16,XPOLY	:LOAD POLYNOMIAL
4806	024022	010537	024034		MOV	R5,67\$:LOAD SOFT CHAR FOR BCC
4807	024026	004537	031122		JSR	R5,SIMBCC	:CALCULATE SOFT BCC

```

4808 024032 000010          10          ;SHIFT COUNT
4809 024034 000000          67$: 0          ;CHARACTER
4810 024036 000000          10$: 0          ;OLD BCC
4811 024040 013737 031230 024036 MOV CALBCC,10$ ;LOAD SOFT BCC FOR NEXT SHIFT
4812 024046 104413 000001 64$: DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT DATA IN TO BIT WINDOW
4813 024052 106002          RORB R2 ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
4814 024054 103005          BCC 65$ ;BR IF A SPACE
4815 024056 004737 030226 JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4816 024062 103406          BCS 66$ ;BR IF OK (MARK)
4817 024064 104006          ERROR 6 ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
4818 024066 000404          BR 66$ ;CONTINUE
4819 024070 004737 030226 65$: JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4820 024074 103001          BCC 66$ ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
4821 024076 104006          ERROR 6 ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
4822 024100          66$:
4823 024100 005203          INC R3 ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
4824 024102 022703 000010 CMP #10,R3 ;DONE FULL 8 BITS YET
4825 024106 001357          BNE 64$ ;BR IF NO
4826 024110 005003          CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
4827 024112 005300          DEC R0 ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
4828 024114 001335          BNE 12$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
4829
4830 ;CHECK BCC FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW
4831
4832 024116 013700 031230 MOV CALBCC,R0 ;PUT BCC IN R0
4833 024122 104413 000001 68$: DATACLK,1 ;SHIFT HARDWARE BCC
4834 024126 006000          ROR R0 ;SHIFT SOFT BCC
4835 024130 103005          BCC 69$ ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
4836 024132 004737 030226 JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4837 024136 103406          BCS 70$ ;BR IF OK (MARK)
4838 024140 104014          ERROR 14 ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (SPACE)
4839 024142 000404          BR 70$ ;CONTINUE
4840 024144 004737 030226 69$: JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4841 024150 103001          BCC 70$ ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
4842 024152 104014          ERROR 14 ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (MARK)
4843 024154          70$:
4844 024154 005203          INC R3 ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
4845 024156 022703 000020 CMP #20,R3 ;FINISHED BCC YET?
4846 024162 001357          BNE 68$ ;BR IF NO
4847 024164 005003          CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
4848
4849 ;CHECK TO SEE IF TRANSMITTER IS MARKING
4850
4851 024166 104413 000001 2$: DATACLK, 1 ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER
4852 024172 103737 030226 JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT WINDOW
4853 024176 103401          BCS 3$ ;IT SHOULD BE MARKING
4854 024200 104024          ERROR 24 ;ERROR, BIT WAS A SPACE
4855 024202 005203          3$: INC R3 ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
4856 024204 022703 000007 CMP #7,R3 ;DONE YET
4857 024210 001366          BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO
4858 024212 104413 000010 DATACLK, 10 ;GIVE ENOUGH TICKS TO CLEAR OUT ACTIVE
4859 024216 005003          CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
4860 024220 104413 000001 4$: DATACLK, 1 ;SHIFT OUT NEXT BIT
4861 024224 004737 030226 JSR PC,GETSI ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4862 024230 103401          BCS +4 ;BR IF IT IS A MARK
4863 024232 104024          ERROR 24 ;ERROR, TRANSMITTER IS NOT MARKING

```

```

4864 024234 005203          INC      R3          ;INC BIT COUNT
4865 024236 022703 000020  CMP      #20,R3     ;DONE YET?
4866 024242 001366          BNE      48         ;BR IF NO
4867 024244          58:
4868
4869
4870
4871          ;***** TEST 51 *****
4872          ;*RECEIVER DDCMP CRC TEST
4873          ;*THIS TEST CLOCKS A FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE WITH BCC
4874          ;*AND VERIFYS CORRECT DATA RECEPTION AND BCC MATCH
4875          ;*THE FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE IS 0,125,252,377
4876          ;*****
4877
4878          ; TEST 51
4879          ;-----
4880 024244 000004          TST51: SCOPE
4881 024246 012737 000051 001202  MOV      #51,$STNM   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
4882 024254 012737 024446 001442  MOV      #TST52,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
4883
4884 024262 104410          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
4885 024264 012711 004000  MOV      #BIT11,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
4886 024270 012702 032012  MOV      #MESDAT,R2  ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
4887 024274 012700 000004  MOV      #4,R0        ;LOAD POINTER TO DATA
4888 024300 004737 031374  JSR      PC,SYNLD     ;LOAD CHARACTER COUNT
4889 024304 004737 030412  JSR      PC,OUTRDY    ;LOAD 2 SYNCs IN OUT SILO
4890 024310 004537 031530  JSR      R5,MESLD     ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
4891 024314 032012          MESDAT          ;LOAD SILO WITH 4 CHAR MESS
4892 024316 000004          4              ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4893 024320 004737 031504  JSR      PC,EOM       ;NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
4894 024324 004737 030260  JSR      PC,OCOR      ;LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER, WITH EOM SET
4895 024330 104413 000114  DATACLK,114        ;WAIT FOR OCOR
4896 024334 004737 031066  JSR      PC,INRDY     ;CLOCK DATA
4897 024340 104412          ROMCLK          ;WAIT FOR INRDY
4898 024342 021204          021204         ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4899 024344 016104 000004  MOV      4(R1),R4     ;GET IN DATA
4900 024350 112205  MOVB     (R2)+,R5     ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4901 024352 120504  CMPB     R5,R4        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
4902 024354 001401  BEQ      1$          ;COMPARE RECEIVED DATA
4903 024356 104010          ERROR          ;BR IF OK
4904 024360 005300 1$: DEC     R0          ;DATA ERROR
4905 024362 001364          BNE      3$          ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
4906
4907          ;CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
4908
4909 024364 004737 031066  JSR      PC,INRDY     ;WAIT FOR INRDY
4910 024370 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4911 024372 021204          021204         ;GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
4912 024374 116137 000004 001302  MOVB     4(R1),$TMP2  ;PUT IN $TMP2
4913 024402 042737 177400 001302  BIC      #177400,$TMP2 ;CLEAR HI BYTE
4914 024410 004737 031066  JSR      PC,INRDY     ;WAIT FOR INRDY
4915 024414 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4916 024416 021244          021244         ;GET SECOND HALF OF CRC
4917 024420 016104 000004  MOV      4(R1),R4     ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
4918 024424 042704 000376  BIC      #376,R4      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
4919 024430 012705 000001  MOV      #1,R5        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
  
```


4920	024434	120504		CMPB	R5,R4	:IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
4921	024436	001401		BEQ	25\$	
4922	024440	104015		ERROR	15	:IN BCC MATCH ERROR
4923	024442		25\$:			
4924	024442	104412		ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
4925	024444	021204		021204		:GET LAST HALF
4926	024446		2\$:			

```

4927
4928
4929
4930
4931
4932
4933
4934
4935
4936
4937
4938
4939
4940
4941
4942
4943
4944
4945
4946
4947
4948
4949
4950
4951
4952
4953
4954
4955
4956
4957
4958
4959
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964
4965
4966
4967
4968
4969
4970
4971
4972
4973
4974
4975

```

```

:***** TEST 52 *****
:*DDCMP EOM FUNCTION TEST
:*THIS TEST LOADS OUT SILO WITH: 2 SYNCs,4 CHAR MESSAGE,EOM
:*4 CHARACTER MESS,EOM. THE DATA STREAM IS CHECKED TO BE
:*4 CHAR,BCC,4 CHAR,BCC,MARKS. THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT
:*THE CHARCTERS LOADED WITH EOM SET ARE LOST
:*ALL DATA AND BCC'S ARE CHECKED IN THE BIT WINDOW
:*THE FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE IS 0,125,252,377
:*RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED, AND IN BCC MATCH IS CHECKED
:*****

```

```

: TEST 52
:-----
:*****
TST52: SCOPE
MOV #52,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
MOV #TST53,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
;LOAD OUT DATA SILO
MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
MOV #MESDAT,R4 ;LOAD POINTER TO DATA
CLR 10$ ;CLEAR SOFT BCC
MOV #4,R0 ;LOAD CHARACTER COUNT
JSR PC,SYNLD ;LOAD 2 SYNCs IN OUT SILO
JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
JSR R5,MESLD ;LOAD SILO WITH 4 CHAR MESS
MESDAT ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4 ;NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
JSR PC,EOM ;LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER, WITH EOM SET
JSR R5,MESLD ;LOAD FOUR MORE CHARACTERS
MESDAT ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4 ;NUMBER OF CHACTERS
JSR PC,EOM ;SET EOM
JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR
CLR R3 ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
DATACLK,22 ;CLOCK DATA
12$: MOVB (R4)+,R5 ;LOAD R5 WITH CHAR
MOV R5,R2 ;LOAD R2 WITH CHAR
;CHECK FIRST FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
;IN THE BIT WINDOW (0,125,252,377)
MOV #CRC16,XPOLY ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL
MOV R5,67$ ;LOAD SOFT CHAR FOR BCC

```

4943	024446	000004			
4944	024450	012737	000052	001202	
4945	024456	012737	025546	001442	
4946					
4947	024464	104410			
4948					
4949					
4950					
4951	024466	012711	004000		
4952	024472	012704	032012		
4953	024476	005037	024606		
4954	024502	012700	000004		
4955	024506	004737	031374		
4956	024512	004737	030412		
4957	024516	004537	031530		
4958	024522	032012			
4959	024524	000004			
4960	024526	004737	031504		
4961	024532	004537	031530		
4962	024536	032012			
4963	024540	000004			
4964	024542	004737	031504		
4965	024546	004737	030260		
4966	024552	005003			
4967	024554	104413	000022		
4968	024560	112405			
4969	024562	010502			
4970					
4971					
4972					
4973					
4974	024564	012737	120001	031226	
4975	024572	010537	024604		

```

4976 024576 004537 031122      JSR      R5,SIMBCC      ;CALCULATE SOFT BCC
4977 024602 000010              10              ;SHIFT COUNT
4978 024604 000000      67$: 0          ;CHARACTER
4979 024606 000000      10$: 0          ;OLD BCC
4980 024610 013737 031230 024606  MOV      CALBCC,10$    ;LOAD SOFT BCC FOR NEXT SHIFT
4981 024616 104413 000001      64$:  DATACLK, 1    ;SHIFT DATA IN TO BIT WINDOW
4982 024622 106002      RORB      R2          ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
4983 024624 103005      BCC      65$         ;BR IF A SPACE
4984 024626 004737 030226      JSR      PC,GETSI     ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4985 024632 103406      BCS      66$         ;BR IF OK (MARK)
4986 024634 104006      ERROR    6          ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
4987 024636 000404      BR       66$         ;CONTINUE
4988 024640 004737 030226      65$:  JSR      PC,GETSI     ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
4989 024644 103001      BCC      66$         ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
4990 024646 104006      ERROR    6          ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
4991 024650      66$:
4992 024650 005203      INC      R3          ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
4993 024652 022703 000010      CMP      #10,R3      ;DONE FULL 8 BITS YET
4994 024656 001357      BNE      64$         ;BR IF NO
4995 024660 005003      CLR      R3          ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
4996 024662 005300      DEC      R0          ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
4997 024664 001335      BNE      12$         ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
4998
4999
5000      ;CHECK BCC FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW
5001 024666 013700 031230      MOV      CALBCC,R0    ;PUT BCC IN R0
5002 024672 104413 000001      68$:  DATACLK,1    ;SHIFT HARDWARE BCC
5003 024676 006000      ROR      R0          ;SHIFT SOFT BCC
5004 024700 103005      BCC      69$         ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
5005 024702 004737 030226      JSR      PC,GETSI     ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5006 024706 103406      BCS      70$         ;BR IF OK (MARK)
5007 024710 104014      ERROR    14         ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (SPACE)
5008 024712 000404      BR       70$         ;CONTINUE
5009 024714 004737 030226      69$:  JSR      PC,GETSI     ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5010 024720 103001      BCC      70$         ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5011 024722 104014      ERROR    14         ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (MARK)
5012 024724      70$:
5013 024724 005203      INC      R3          ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5014 024726 022703 000020      CMP      #20,R3      ;FINISHED BCC YET?
5015 024732 001357      BNE      68$         ;BR IF NO
5016 024734 005003      CLR      R3          ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5017 024736 012700 000004      MOV      #4,R0       ;RESET CHARACTER COUNTER
5018 024742 012704 032012      MOV      #MESDAT,R4   ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER
5019 024746 005037 025000      CLR      11$        ;CLR SOFT BCC
5020 024752 112405      13$:  MOVB     (R4)+,R5    ;LOAD CHAR IN R5
5021 024754 010502      MOV      R5,R2       ;LOAD CHAR IN R2
5022
5023      ;CHECK SECOND MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW (0,125,252,377)
5024
5025 024756 012737 120001 031226  MOV      #CRC16,XPOLY ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL
5026 024764 010537 024776      MOV      R5,76$     ;LOAD SOFT CHAR FOR BCC
5027 024770 004537 031122      JSR      R5,SIMBCC   ;CALCULATE SOFT BCC
5028 024774 000010      10              ;SHIFT COUNT
5029 024776 000000      76$:  0          ;CHARACTER
5030 025000 000000      11$:  0          ;OLD BCC
5031 025002 013737 031230 025000  MOV      CALBCC,11$   ;LOAD SOFT BCC FOR NEXT SHIFT

```

```

5032 025010 104413 000001      73$:  DATACLK,      1      :SHIFT DATA IN TO BIT WINDOW
5033 025014 106002              RORB      R2      :SHIFT SOFT DATA
5034 025016 103005              BCC       74$     :BR IF A SPACE
5035 025020 004737 030226      JSR       PC,GETSI :LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5036 025024 103406              RCS       75$     :BR IF OK (MARK)
5037 025026 104006              ERROR    6        :ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
5038 025030 000404              BR        75$     :CONTINUE
5039 025032 004737 030226      74$:  JSR       PC,GETSI :LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5040 025036 103001              BCC       75$     :BR IF OK (SPACE)
5041 025040 104006              ERROR    6        :ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
5042 025042              75$:
5043 025042 005203              INC       R3      :BUMP BIT COUNTER
5044 025044 022703 000010      CMP      #10,R3   :DONE FULL 8 BITS YET
5045 025050 001357              BNE       73$     :BR IF NO
5046 025052 005003              CLR       R3      :CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5047 025054 005300              DEC       R0      :DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5048 025056 001335              BNE       13$     :BR IF NOT DONE YET
5049
5050              :CHECK BCC FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW
5051
5052 025060 013700 031230      MOV      CALBCC,R0 :PUT BCC IN R0
5053 025064 104413 000001      77$:  DATACLK, 1      :SHIFT HARDWARE BCC
5054 025070 006000              ROR       R0      :SHIFT SOFT BCC
5055 025072 103005              BCC       78$     :BR IF CARRY CLEAR
5056 025074 004737 030226      JSR       PC,GETSI :LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5057 025100 103406              BCS      79$     :BR IF OK (MARK)
5058 025102 104014              ERROR    14       :ERROR, CRC WRONG (SPACE)
5059 025104 000404              BR        79$     :CONTINUE
5060 025106 004737 030226      78$:  JSR       PC,GETSI :LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5061 025112 103001              BCC      79$     :BR IF OK (SPACE)
5062 025114 104014              ERROR    14       :ERROR, CRC WRONG (MARK)
5063 025116
5064 025116 005203              79$:  INC       R3      :BUMP BIT COUNTER
5065 025120 022703 000020      CMP      #20,R3   :FINISHED BCC YET?
5066 025124 001357              BNE      77$     :BR IF NO
5067 025126 005003              CLR      R3      :CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5068
5069              :CHECK TO SEE IF TRANSMITTER IS MARKING
5070
5071 025130 104413 000001      2$:   DATACLK,      1      :CLOCK TRANSMITTER
5072 025134 004737 030226      JSR      PC,GETSI :LOOK AT WINDOW
5073 025140 103401              BCS      3$      :IT SHOULD BE MARKING
5074 025142 104024              ERROR    24       :ERROR, BIT WAS A SPACE
5075 025144 005203              3$:   INC       R3      :BUMP BIT COUNTER
5076 025146 022703 000007      CMP      #7,R3   :DONE YET
5077 025152 001366              BNE      2$      :BR IF NO
5078 025154 104413 000010      DATACLK, 10     :GIVE ENOUGH TICKS TO CLEAR OUT ACTIVE
5079 025160 005003              CLR      R3      :CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5080 025162 104413 000001      4$:   DATACLK,      1      :SHIFT OUT NEXT BIT
5081 025166 004737 030226      JSR      PC,GETSI :LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5082 025172 103401              BCS      +4      :BR IF IT IS A MARK
5083 025174 104024              ERROR    24       :ERROR, TRANSMITTER IS NOT MARKING
5084 025176 005203              INC      R3      :INC BIT COUNT
5085 025200 022703 000020      CMP      #20,R3   :DONE YET?
5086 025204 001366              BNE      4$      :BR IF NO
5087

```

```

5088                                     ;CHECK TO SEE THAT FIRST FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
5089                                     ;WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY (0,125,252,377)
5090
5091 025206 104413 000001          DATACLK,      1          ;GET LAST BIT IN RECEIVER
5092 025212 012703 000004          MOV      #4,R3          ;R3=CHARACTER COUNT
5093 025216 012702 032012          MOV      #MESDAT,R2     ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5094 025222 004737 031066          JSR      PC,INRDY       ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5095 025226 104412                                     ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5096 025230 021204          021204
5097 025232 016104 000004          MOV      4(R1),R4       ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5098 025236 112205          MOV      (R2)+,R5       ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5099 025240 120504          CMP      R5,R4          ;IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT?
5100 025242 001401          BEQ      41$           ;BR IF YES
5101 025244 104010          ERROR   10             ;RECEIVE DATA ERROR
5102 025246 005303          41$: DEC      R3          ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5103 025250 001364          BNE      40$           ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5104
5105                                     ;CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
5106                                     ;AND THAT THE BCC WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY
5107
5108 025252 004737 031066          JSR      PC,INRDY       ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5109 025256 104412                                     ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5110 025260 021204          021204                ;GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
5111 025262 116137 000004 001302  MOV      4(R1),STMP2     ;PUT IN STMP2
5112 025270 042737 177400 001302  BIC      #177400,STMP2   ;CLEAR HI BYTE
5113 025276 004737 031066          JSR      PC,INRDY       ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5114 025302 104412                                     ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC 5304
5115 025304 021244          021244
5116 025306 016104 000004          MOV      4(R1),R4       ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5117 025312 042704 000376          BIC      #376,R4        ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5118 025316 012705 000001          MOV      #1,R5          ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5119 025322 120504          CMP      R5,R4          ;IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
5120 025324 001401          BEQ      50$           ;IN BCC MATCH ERROR
5121 025326 104015          ERROR   15
5122 025330          50$: ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5123 025330 104412          021204                ;GET LAST HALF
5124 025332 021204          021204                ;PUT IN STMP1
5125 025334 116137 000004 001301  MOV      4(R1),STMP1+1   ;CLEAR LO BYTE
5126 025342 042737 000377 001300  BIC      #377,STMP1     ;16 BIT BCC NOW IN STMP2
5127 025350 053737 001300 001302  BIS      STMP1,STMP2     ;IS IT CORRECT?
5128 025356 023737 031230 001302  CMP      CALBCC,STMP2   ;BR IF OK
5129 025364 001401          BEQ      42$           ;BR IF OK
5130 025366 104027          ERROR   27
5131
5132                                     ;CHECK TO SEE THAT SECOND FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
5133                                     ;WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY (0,125,252,377)
5134
5135 025370 012703 000004          42$: MOV      #4,R3          ;R3=CHARACTER COUNT
5136 025374 012702 032012          MOV      #MESDAT,R2     ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5137 025400 004737 031066          43$: JSR      PC,INRDY       ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5138 025404 104412                                     ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5139 025406 021204          021204
5140 025410 016104 000004          MOV      4(R1),R4       ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5141 025414 112205          MOV      (R2)+,R5       ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5142 025416 120504          CMP      R5,R4          ;IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT?
5143 025420 001401          BEQ      44$           ;BR IF YES

```

```

5144 025422 104010          ERROR 10          ;RECEIVE DATA ERROR
5145 025424 005303      44$: DEC R3          ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5146 025426 001364          BNE 43$          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5147
5148          ;CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
5149          ;AND THAT THE BCC WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY
5150
5151 025430 004737 031066    JSR PC,INRDY          ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5152 025434 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5153 025436 021204          021204          ;GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
5154 025440 116137 000004 001302  MOVB 4(R1),$TMP2      ;PUT IN $TMP2
5155 025446 042737 177400 001302  BIC #177400,$TMP2    ;CLEAR HI BYTE
5156 025454 004737 031066    JSR PC,INRDY          ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5157 025460 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5158 025462 021244          021244          ;
5159 025464 016104 000004          MOV 4(R1),R4          ;PUT "FOUND" IN R4
5160 025470 042704 000376          BIC #376,R4          ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5161 025474 012705 000001          MOV #1,R5            ;PUT "EXPECTED" IN R5
5162 025500 120504          CMPB R5,R4           ;IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
5163 025502 001401          BEQ 51$             ;
5164 025504 104015          ERROR 15            ;IN BCC MATCH ERROR
5165 025506          51$:
5166 025506 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5167 025510 021204          021204          ;GET LAST HALF
5168 025512 116137 000004 001301  MOVB 4(R1),$TMP1+1    ;PUT IN $TMP1
5169 025520 042737 000377 001300  BIC #377,$TMP1      ;CLEAR LO BYTE
5170 025526 053737 001300 001302  BIS $TMP1,$TMP2      ;16 BIT BCC NOW IN $TMP2
5171 025534 023737 031230 001302  CMP CALBCC,$TMP2     ;IS IT CORRECT?
5172 025542 001401          BEQ 5$              ;BR IF OK
5173 025544 104027          ERROR 27
5174 025546          5$:

```

```

***** TEST 53 *****
:DDCMP EOM FUNCTION TEST
:THIS TEST LOADS OUT SILO WITH: 2 SYNC'S, 4 CHAR MESSAGE, EOM
:4 CHAR, 4 CHAR, BCC, 4 CHAR, BCC, MARKS. THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT
:THE CHARCTERS LOADED WITH EOM SET ARE LOST
:ALSO THAT THE CHAR LOADED WITH SOM IS NOT IN THE BCC
:ALL DATA AND BCC'S ARE CHECKED IN THE BIT WINDOW
:THE FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE IS 0,125,252,377
:RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED, AND IN BCC MATCH IS CHECKED
*****

```

TEST 53

```

5191
5192 025546 000004          T$T53: SCOPE
5193 025550 012737 000053 001202  MOV #53,$STSNH      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5194 025556 012737 026746 001442  MOV #T$T54,NEXT    ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5195
5196 025564 104410          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5197
5198          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5199          ;LOAD OUT DATA SILO

```

5200	025566	012711	004000		MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
5201	025572	012704	032012		MOV	#MESDAT,R4	;LOAD POINTER TO DATA
5202	025576	005037	025712		CLR	10\$;CLEAR SOFT BCC
5203	025602	012700	000004		MOV	#4,R0	;LOAD CHARACTER COUNT
5204	025606	004737	031374		JSR	PC,SYNLD	;LOAD 2 SYNCS IN OUT SILO
5205	025612	004737	030412		JSR	PC,OUTRDY	;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5206	025616	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	;LOAD SILO WITH 4 CHAR MESS
5207	025622	032012			MESDAT		;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
5208	025624	000004			4		;NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
5209	025626	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	;LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER, WITH EOM SET
5210	025632	004737	031454		JSR	PC,SOM	;LOAD GARBAGE CHAR WITH SOM SET
5211	025636	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	;LOAD FOUR MORE CHARACTERS
5212	025642	032012			MESDAT		;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
5213	025644	000004			4		;NUMBER OF CHACTERS
5214	025646	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	;SET EOM
5215	025652	004737	030260		JSR	PC,OCOR	;WAIT FOR OCOR
5216	025656	005003			CLR	R3	;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5217	025660	104413	000022		DATACLK,22		;CLOCK DATA
5218	025664	112405		12\$:	MOVB	(R4)+,R5	;LOAD R5 WITH CHAR
5219	025666	010502			MOV	R5,R2	;LOAD R2 WITH CHAR
5220							
5221							;CHECK FIRST FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
5222							;IN THE BIT WINDOW (0,125,252,377)
5223							
5224	025670	012737	120001	031226	MOV	#CRC16,XPOLY	;LOAD POLYNOMIAL
5225	025676	010537	025710		MOV	R5,67\$;LOAD SOFT CHAR FOR BCC
5226	025702	004537	031122		JSR	R5,SIMBCC	;CALCULATE SOFT BCC
5227	025706	000010			10		;SHIFT COUNT
5228	025710	000000		67\$:	0		;CHARACTER
5229	025712	000000		10\$:	0		;OLD BCC
5230	025714	013737	031230	025712	MOV	CALBCC,10\$;LOAD SOFT BCC FOR NEXT SHIFT
5231	025722	104413	000001		DATACLK,1		;SHIFT DATA IN TO BIT WINDOW
5232	025726	106002		64\$:	RORB	R2	;SHIFT SOFT DATA
5233	025730	103005			BCC	65\$;BR IF A SPACE
5234	025732	004737	030226		JSR	PC,GETSI	;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5235	025736	103406			BCC	66\$;BR IF OK (MARK)
5236	025740	104006			ERROR	6	;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
5237	025742	000404			BR	66\$;CONTINUE
5238	025744	004737	030226		JSR	PC,GETSI	;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5239	025750	103001		65\$:	BCC	66\$;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5240	025752	104006			ERROR	6	;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
5241	025754			66\$:			
5242	025754	005203			INC	R3	;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5243	025756	022703	000010		CMP	#10,R3	;DONE FULL 8 BITS YET
5244	025762	001357			BNE	64\$;BR IF NO
5245	025764	005003			CLR	R3	;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5246	025766	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5247	025770	001335			BNE	12\$;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5248							
5249							;CHECK BCC FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW
5250							
5251	025772	013700	031230		MOV	CALBCC,R0	;PUT BCC IN R0
5252	025776	104413	000001		DATACLK,1		;SHIFT HARDWARE BCC
5253	026002	006000		68\$:	ROR	R0	;SHIFT SOFT BCC
5254	026004	103005			BCC	69\$;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
5255	026006	004737	030226		JSR	PC,GETSI	;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW

```

5256 026012 103406          BCS 70$          ;BR IF OK (MARK)
5257 026014 104014          ERROR 14         ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (SPACE)
5258 026016 000404          BR 70$          ;CONTINUE
5259 026020 004737 030226 69$: JSR PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5260 026024 103001          BCC 70$         ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5261 026026 104014          ERROR 14         ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (MARK)
5262 026030          70$:
5263 026030 005203          INC R3          ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5264 026032 022703 000020  CMP #20,R3      ;FINISHED BCC YET?
5265 026036 001357          BNE 68$         ;BR IF NO
5266 026040 005003          CLR R3          ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5267
5268          ;CHECK CHARACTER LOADED WITH SOM (000), IN THE BIT WINDOW
5269
5270 026042 005005          CLR R5          ;CHARACTER LOADED WITH SOM
5271 026044 010502          MOV R5,R2      ;LOAD R2 WITH CHAR
5272 026046 104413 000001 32$: DATACLK, 1    ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER
5273 026052 106002          RORB R2        ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
5274 026054 103005          BCC 30$        ;BR IF SPACE
5275 026056 004737 030226  JSR PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5276 026062 103406          BCS 31$        ;BR IF OK (MARK)
5277 026064 104006          ERROR 6        ;ERROR,BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
5278 026066 000404          BR 31$        ;CONTINUE
5279 026070 004737 030226 30$: JSR PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5280 026074 103001          BCC 31$        ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5281 026076 104006          ERROR 6        ;ERROR,BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
5282 026100 005203          31$: INC R3        ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5283 026102 022703 000010  CMP #10,R3     ;DONE CHARACTER YET?
5284 026106 001357          BNE 32$        ;BR IF NO
5285 026110 005003          CLR R3        ;RESET BIT COUNTER
5286 026112 012700 000004  MOV #4,R0      ;RESET CHARACTER COUNTER
5287 026116 012704 032012  MOV #MESDAT,R4 ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER
5288 026122 005037 026154  CLR 11$       ;CLR SOFT BCC
5289 026126 112405          13$: MOVB (R4)+,R5   ;LOAD CHAR IN R5
5290 026130 010502          MOV R5,R2     ;LOAD CHAR IN R2
5291
5292          ;CHECK SECOND MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW (0,125,252,377)
5293
5294 026132 012737 120001 031226 MOV #CRC16,XPOLY ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL
5295 026140 010537 026152  MOV R5,76$     ;LOAD SOFT CHAR FOR BCC
5296 026144 004537 031122  JSR R5,SIMBCC  ;CALCULATE SOFT BCC
5297 026150 000010          10          ;SHIFT COUNT
5298 026152 000000          76$: 0       ;CHARACTER
5299 026154 000000          11$: 0       ;OLD BCC
5300 026156 013737 031230 026154 MOV CALBCC,11$ ;LOAD SOFT BCC FOR NEXT SHIFT
5301 026164 104413 000001 73$: DATACLK, 1    ;SHIFT DATA IN TO BIT WINDOW
5302 026170 106002          RORB R2        ;SHIFT SOFT DATA
5303 026172 103005          BCC 74$        ;BR IF A SPACE
5304 026174 004737 030226  JSR PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5305 026200 103406          BCS 75$        ;BR IF OK (MARK)
5306 026202 104006          ERROR 6        ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A SPACE
5307 026204 000404          BR 75$        ;CONTINUE
5308 026206 004737 030226 74$: JSR PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5309 026212 103001          BCC 75$        ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5310 026214 104006          ERROR 6        ;ERROR, BIT WINDOW WAS A MARK
5311 026216          75$:

```

```

5312 026216 005203          INC    R3          ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5313 026220 022703 000010  CMP    #10,R3     ;DONE FULL 8 BITS YET
5314 026224 001357          BNE    73$        ;BR IF NO
5315 026226 005003          CLR    R3         ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5316 026230 005300          DEC    R0         ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5317 026232 001335          BNE    13$        ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5318
5319                          ;CHECK BCC FOR PRECEDING MESSAGE IN THE BIT WINDOW
5320
5321 026234 013700 031230  MOV    CALBCC,R0  ;PUT BCC IN R0
5322 026240 104413 000001 77$:  DATACLK,1      ;SHIFT HARDWARE BCC
5323 026244 006000          ROR    R0         ;SHIFT SOFT BCC
5324 026246 103005          BCC    78$        ;BR IF CARRY CLEAR
5325 026250 004737 030226  JSR    PC,GETSI   ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5326 026254 103406          BCS    79$        ;BR IF OK (MARK)
5327 026256 104014          ERROR  14        ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (SPACE)
5328 026260 000404          BR     79$        ;CONTINUE
5329 026262 004737 030226 78$:  JSR    PC,GETSI   ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5330 026266 103001          BCC    79$        ;BR IF OK (SPACE)
5331 026270 104014          ERRGR  14        ;ERROR, CRC WRONG (MARK)
5332 026272
5333 026272 005203          INC    R3         ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5334 026274 022703 000020  CMP    #20,R3     ;FINISHED BCC YET?
5335 026300 001357          BNE    77$        ;BR IF NO
5336 026302 005003          CLR    R3         ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5337
5338                          ;CHECK TO SEE IF TRANSMITTER IS MARKING
5339
5340 026304 104413 000001 2$:  DATACLK, 1      ;CLOCK TRANSMITTER
5341 026310 004737 030226  JSR    PC,GETSI   ;LOOK AT WINDOW
5342 026314 103401          BCS    3$        ;IT SHOULD BE MARKING
5343 026316 104024          ERROR  24        ;ERROR, BIT WAS A SPACE
5344 026320 005203          INC    R3         ;BUMP BIT COUNTER
5345 026322 022703 000007 3$:  CMP    #7,R3     ;DONE YET
5346 026326 001366          BNE    2$        ;BR IF NO
5347 026330 104413 000010  DATACLK, 10     ;GIVE ENOUGH TICKS TO CLEAR OUT ACTIVE
5348 026334 005003          CLR    R3         ;CLEAR BIT COUNTER
5349 026336 104413 000001 4$:  DATACLK, 1      ;SHIFT OUT NEXT BIT
5350 026342 004737 030226  JSR    PC,GETSI   ;LOOK AT BIT WINDOW
5351 026346 103401          BCS    .+4        ;BR IF IT IS A MARK
5352 026350 104024          ERROR  24        ;ERROR, TRANSMITTER IS NOT MARKING
5353 026352 005203          INC    R3         ;INC BIT COUNT
5354 026354 022703 000020  CMP    #20,R3     ;DONE YET?
5355 026360 001366          BNE    4$        ;BR IF NO
5356
5357                          ;CHECK TO SEE THAT FIRST FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
5358                          ;WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY (0,125,252,377)
5359
5360 026362 104413 000001  DATACLK, 1      ;GET LAST BIT IN RECEIVER
5361 026366 012703 000004  MOV    #4,R3      ;R3=CHARACTER COUNT
5362 026372 012702 032012  MOV    #MESDAT,R2 ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5363 026376 004737 031066 40$: JSR    PC,INRDY   ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5364 026402 104412          ROMCLK 021204    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5365 026404 021204
5366 026406 016104 000004  MOV    4(R1),R4   ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5367 026412 112205          MOVB  (R2)+,R5   ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5

```



```

5368 026414 120504          CMPB   R5,R4          ;IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT?
5369 026416 001401          BEQ    41$           ;BR IF YES
5370 026420 104010          ERROR  10           ;RECEIVE DATA ERROR
5371 026422 005303          41$:  DEC    R3           ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5372 026424 001364          BNE    40$           ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5373
5374          ;CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
5375          ;AND THAT THE BCC WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY
5376
5377 026426 004737 031066     JSR    PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5378 026432 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5379 026434 021204          021204         ;GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
5380 026436 116137 000004 001302     MOVB   4(R1),$TMP2   ;PUT IN $TMP2
5381 026444 042737 177400 001302     BIC    #177400,$TMP2 ;CLEAR HI BYTE
5382 026452 004737 031066     JSR    PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5383 026456 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5384 026460 021244          021244
5385 026462 016104 000004     MOV    4(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5386 026466 042704 000376     BIC    #376,R4       ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5387 026472 012705 000001     MOV    #1,R5         ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5388 026476 120504          CMPB   R5,R4         ;IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
5389 026500 001401          BEQ    50$           ;IN BCC MATCH ERROR
5390 026502 104015          ERROR  15
5391 026504          50$:
5392 026504 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5393 026506 021204          021204         ;GET LAST HALF
5394 026510 116137 000004 001301     MOVB   4(R1),$TMP1+1 ;PUT IN $TMP1
5395 026516 042737 000377 001300     BIC    #377,$TMP1    ;CLEAR LO BYTE
5396 026524 053737 001300 001302     BIS    $TMP1,$TMP2   ;16 BIT BCC NOW IN $TMP2
5397 026532 023737 031230 001302     CMP    CALBCC,$TMP2  ;IS IT CORRECT?
5398 026540 001401          BEQ    45$           ;BR IF OK
5399 026542 104027          ERROR  27
5400
5401          ;CHECK THAT CHARACTER LOADED WITH SOM WAS RECEIVED (000)
5402
5403 026544 004737 031066     45$: JSR    PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5404 026550 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5405 026552 021204          021204         ;GET RECEIVE DATA
5406 026554 016104 000004     MOV    4(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5407 026560 005005          CLR    R5           ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5408 026562 120504          CMPB   R5,R4         ;IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT?
5409 026564 001401          BEQ    42$           ;BR IF YES
5410 026566 104010          ERROR  10           ;RECEIVE DATA ERROR
5411
5412          ;CHECK TO SEE THAT SECOND FOUR CHARACTER MESSAGE
5413          ;WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY (0,125,252,377)
5414
5415 026570 012703 000004     42$: MOV    #4,R3         ;R3=CHARACTER COUNT
5416 026574 012702 032012     MOV    #MESDAT,R2    ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5417 026600 004737 031066     43$: JSR    PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5418 026604 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5419 026606 021204          021204
5420 026610 016104 000004     MOV    4(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5421 026614 112205     MOVB   (R2)+,R5      ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5422 026616 120504          CMPB   R5,R4         ;IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT?
5423 026620 001401          BEQ    44$           ;BR IF YES
    
```

```
5424 026622 104010          ERROR 10          ;RECEIVE DATA ERROR
5425 026624 005303      44$: DEC R3          ;DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5426 026626 001364          BNE 43$          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5427
5428                      ;CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
5429                      ;AND THAT THE BCC WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY
5430
5431 026630 004737 031066    JSR PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5432 026634 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5433 026636 021204          021204          ;GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
5434 026640 116137 000004 001302  MOVB 4(R1),$TMP2 ;PUT IN $TMP2
5435 026646 042737 177400 001302  BIC #177400,$TMP2 ;CLEAR HI BYTE
5436 026654 004737 031066    JSR PC,INRDY      ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5437 026660 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5438 026662 021244          021244          ;
5439 026664 016104 000004          MOV 4(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5440 026670 042704 000376          BIC #376,R4      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5441 026674 012705 000001          MOV #1,R5        ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5442 026700 120504          CMPB R5,R4       ;IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
5443 026702 001401          BEQ 51$         ;
5444 026704 104015          ERROR 15         ;IN BCC MATCH ERROR
5445 026706          51$:
5446 026706 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5447 026710 021204          021204          ;GET LAST HALF
5448 026712 116137 000004 001301  MOVB 4(R1),$TMP1+1 ;PUT IN $TMP1
5449 026720 042737 000377 001300  BIC #377,$TMP1  ;CLEAR LO BYTE
5450 026726 053737 001300 001302  BIS $TMP1,$TMP2 ;16 BIT BCC NOW IN $TMP2
5451 026734 023737 031230 001302  CMP CALBCC,$TMP2 ;IS IT CORRECT?
5452 026742 001401          BEQ 5$          ;BR IF OK
5453 026744 104027          ERROR 27         ;
5454 026746          5$:
5455
5456
5457                      ;***** TEST 54 *****
5458                      ;*EMPTY SILO TEST
5459                      ;*LOAD SILO WITH 2 SYNCs, 4 CHAR MESSAGE, SINGLE CLOCK
5460                      ;*UNTIL THE SILO IS EMPTY, LOAD 4 MORE CHARACTERS IN THE
5461                      ;*SILO. GIVE MORE TICKS, AND VERIFY THAT ONLY THE FIRST
5462                      ;*4 CHARACTER MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED AND THAT RTS IS CLEAR
5463                      ;*****
5464
5465                      ; TEST 54
5466                      ;-----
5467                      ;*****
5468 026746 000004          TST54: SCOPE
5469 026750 012737 000054 001202  MOV #54,$STNM   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5470 026756 012737 027200 001442  MOV #TST55,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5471
5472 026764 104410          MSTCLR          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5473 026766 012711 004000          MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5474 026772 012702 032012          MOV #MESDAT,R2  ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
5475 026776 012700 000004          MOV #4,R0       ;R2 POINTS TO MESSAGE
5476 027002 004737 031374          JSR PC,SYNLD    ;R0 = CHAR COUNT
5477 027006 004737 030412          JSR PC,OUTRDY  ;LOAD SILO WITH TWO SYNCs
5478 027012 004537 031530          JSR R5,MESLD   ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5479 027016 032012          MESDAT        ;LOAD MESSAGE IN SILO
                    ;START OF MESSAGE
```


5536	027216	104410			MSTCLR		:MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5537	027220	012702	000012		MOV #12,R2		:SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
5538	027224	012711	004000		MOV #BIT11,(R1)		:SET LINE UNIT LOOP
5539	027230	012761	000020	000004	MOV #BIT4,4(R1)		:LOAD PORT4
5540	027236	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5541	027240	122113			122113		:SET H/D BIT
5542	027242	004737	031374		JSR PC,SYNLD		:LOAD 2 SYNC
5543	027246	004737	030412		JSR PC,OUTRDY		:WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5544	027252	004537	031530		JSR R5,MESLD		:LOAD 4 CHAR MESSAGE
5545	027256	032012			MESDAT		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
5546	027260	000004			4		:CHARACTER COUNT
5547	027262	004737	030260		JSR PC,OCOR		:WAIT FOR OCOR
5548	027266	104413	000073		DATACLK, 73		:SEND MESSAGE
5549	027272	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5550	027274	021244			021244		:READ LU-12
5551	027276	016104	000004		MOV 4(R1),R4		:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5552	027302	042704	000257		BIC #257,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5553	027306	005005			CLR R5		:R5 = 'EXPECTED'
5554	027310	120504			CMPB R5,R4		:IN-ACTIVE AND IN-RDY SHOULD BE CLEAR
5555	027312	001401			BEQ 1\$:BR IF OK
5556	027314	104035			ERROR 35		:ERROR BOTH ARE NOT CLEAR
5557	027316						

1\$:

***** TEST 56 *****
 :DDCMP CABLE DATA TEST
 :THIS TEST LOADS OUT SILO WITH THE FOLLOWING:
 :*4 SYNC,16 CHAR,EOM,16 CHAR,EOM,16 CHAR,EOM
 :*THE 16 CHARACTERS INCLUDE A FLOATING ONE AND ZERO
 :*THE DATA IS TRANSMITTED OVER THE CABLE USING THE INTERNAL CLOCK
 :*RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED AS IS IN BCC MATCH
 :*LOOP-BACK CONNECTOR MUST BE ON TO RUN THIS TEST
 :*****

: TEST 56

:-----

5572							:*****
5573	027316	000004			TST56: SCOPE		:*****
5574	027320	012737	000056	001202	MOV #56,\$TSTNM		: LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5575	027326	012737	027706	001442	MOV #TST57,NEXT		: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
5576							:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5577	027334	104410			MSTCLR		:MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5578	027336	032737	040000	002050	BIT #BIT14,STAT1		:SKIP TEST IF NO
5579	027344	001557			BEQ 3\$:LOOPBACK CONNECTOR ON
5580	027346	012711	004000		MOV #BIT11,(R1)		:SET LINE UNIT LOOP
5581	027352	004737	031374		JSR PC,SYNLD		:LOAD 2 SYNC
5582	027356	004737	031374		JSR PC,SYNLD		:LOAD 2 MORE SYNC
5583	027362	012737	120001	031226	MOV #CRC16,XPOLY		:LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFT CRC CALC
5584	027370	005037	027420		CLR 6\$:CLEAR OLD BCC
5585	027374	012703	000020		MOV #16,R3		:CHARACTER COUNT
5586	027400	012702	032016		MOV #FLTDAT,R2		:R2= POINTER
5587	027404	112237	027416		MOV (R2)+,5\$:LOAD CHAR FOR SOFT BCC CALC.
5588	027410	004537	031122		JSR R5,SIMBCC		:CALC SOFT BCC
5589	027414	000010			10		:SHIFT COUNT
5590	027416	000000			0		:CHARACTER
5591	027420	000000			0		:OLD BCC

7\$:

5\$:

6\$:

5592	027422	013737	031230	027420	MOV	CALBCC,6\$:LOAD OLD BCC
5593	027430	005303			DEC	R3	:DEC COUNT
5594	027432	001364			BNE	7\$:BR IF NOT DONE YET
5595	027434	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	:LOAD SILO
5596	027440	032016			FLTDAT		:MESSAGE ADDRESS
5597	027442	000020			16.		:CHARACTER COUNT
5598	027444	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	:LOAD AN EOM
5599	027450	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	:LOAD SILO
5600	027454	032016			FLTDAT		:MESSAGE ADDRESS
5601	027456	000020			16.		:CHARACTER COUNT
5602	027460	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	:LOAD AN EOM
5603	027464	004537	031530		JSR	R5,MESLD	:LOAD SILO
5604	027470	032016			FLTDAT		:MESSAGE ADDRESS
5605	027472	000020			16.		:CHARACTER COUNT
5606	027474	004737	031504		JSR	PC,EOM	:LOAD AN EOM
5607	027500	004737	030260		JSR	PC,OCOR	:WAIT FOR OCOR
5608	027504	005011			CLR	(R1)	:CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
5609	027506	012700	000003		MOV	#3,R0	:R0 = MESSAGE COUNT
5610	027512	012703	000020		MOV	#16.,R3	:R3= CHARACTER COUNT
5611	027516	012702	032016		MOV	#FLTDAT,R2	:LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5612	027522	004737	031066		JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
5613	027526	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5614	027530	021204			021204		:GET DATA FROM IN SILO
5615	027532	016104	000004		MOV	4(R1),R4	:PUT CHARACTER IN 'FGUND'
5616	027536	112205			MOVB	(R2)+,R5	:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5617	027540	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	:IS RECEIVED DATA CORRECT
5618	027542	001401			BEQ	2\$:BR IF OK
5619	027544	104025			ERROR	25	:DATA ERROR
5620	027546						
5621	027546	005303			DEC	R3	:DEC CHARACTER COUNT
5622	027550	001364			BNE	1\$:BR IF NOT DONE THIS MESSAGE
5623	027552	012703	000020		MOV	#16.,R3	:RESET CHARACTER COUNT
5624							
5625							
5626							:CHECK TO SEE THAT IN BCC MATCH IS SET
5627							:AND THAT THE BCC WAS RECEIVED CORRECTLY
5628	027556	004737	031066		JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
5629	027562	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5630	027564	021204			021204		:GET FIRST HALF OF CRC
5631	027566	116137	000004	001302	MOVB	4(R1),\$TMP2	:PUT IN \$TMP2
5632	027574	042737	177400	001302	BIC	#177400,\$TMP2	:CLEAR HI BYTE
5633	027602	004737	031066		JSR	PC,INRDY	:WAIT FOR INRDY
5634	027606	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5635	027610	021244			021244		
5636	027612	016104	000004		MOV	4(R1),R4	:PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
5637	027616	042704	000376		BIC	#376,R4	:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5638	027622	012705	000001		MOV	#1,R5	:PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
5639	027626	120504			CMPB	R5,R4	:IS IN BCC MATCH SET?
5640	027630	001401			BEQ	25\$	
5641	027632	104015			ERROR	15	:IN BCC MATCH ERROR
5642	027634						
5643	027634	104412			ROMCLK		:NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5644	027636	021204			021204		:GET LAST HALF
5645	027640	116137	000004	001301	MOVB	4(R1),\$TMP1+1	:PUT IN \$TMP1
5646	027646	042737	000377	001300	BIC	#377,\$TMP1	:CLEAR LO BYTE
5647	027654	053737	001300	001302	BIS	\$TMP1,\$TMP2	:16 BIT BCC NOW IN \$TMP2

```

5648 027662 023737 031230 001302      CMP      CALBCC,$TMP2      ;IS IT CORRECT?
5649 027670 001401                      BEQ      4$                ;BR IF OK
5650 027672 104027                      ERROR   27
5651 027674 012702 032016      4$:    MOV      #FLDAT,R2      ;RESET MESSAGE POINTER
5652 027700 005300                      DEC      R0                ;DECREMENT COUNTER
5653 027702 001307                      BNE     1$                ;BR IF NOT DONE
5654 027704 104420      3$:    ADVANCE                ; ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
5655
5656
5657
5658      ;***** TEST 57 *****
5659      ;*DDCMP CABLE DATA TEST
5660      ;*THIS TEST LOADS OUT SILO WITH THE FOLLOWING:
5661      ;*4 SYNCs,59 DATA CHARACTERS,EOM WITH GARBAGE CHARACTER
5662      ;*THE DATA IS TRANSMITTED OVER THE CABLE USING THE INTERNAL CLOCK
5663      ;*RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED AS IS IN BCC MATCH
5664      ;*LOOP-BACK CONNECTOR MUST BE ON TO RUN THIS TEST
5665      ;*****
5666      ; TEST 57
5667      ;-----
5668      ;*****
5669 027706 000004      TST57: SCOPE
5670 027710 012737 000057 001202      MOV      #57,$STSTNM      ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
5671 027716 012737 003662 001442      MOV      #$EOP,NEXT      ; POINT TO THE END OF PASS HANDLER.
5672
5673 027724 104410                      MSTCLR                ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
5674 027726 032737 040000 002050      BIT      #BIT14,STAT1    ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
5675 027734 001533                      BEQ      3$            ;SKIP TEST IF NO
5676 027736 012711 004000                      MOV      #BIT11,(R1)    ;LOOPBACK CONNECTOR ON
5677 027742 004737 031374                      JSR      PC,SYNLD      ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP
5678 027746 004737 031374                      JSR      PC,SYNLD      ;LOAD 2 SYNCs
5679 027752 012737 120001 031226      MOV      #CRC16,XPOLY    ;LOAD 2 MORE SYNCs
5680 027760 005037 030010                      CLR      6$            ;LOAD POLYNOMIAL FOR SOFT CRC CALC
5681 027764 012703 000073                      MOV      #59,R3        ;CLEAR OLD BCC
5682 027770 012702 032012                      MOV      #MESDAT,R2    ;CHARACTER COUNT
5683 027774 112237 030006      7$:    MOVB     (R2)+,$$      ;R2= POINTER
5684 030000 004537 031122                      JSR      R5,SIMBCC     ;LOAD CHAR FOR SOFT BCC CALC.
5685 030004 000010                      10                     ;CALC SOFT BCC
5686 030006 000000      5$:    0                    ;SHIFT COUNT
5687 030010 000000      6$:    0                    ;CHARACTER
5688 030012 013737 031230 030010      MOV      CALBCC,6$     ;OLD BCC
5689 030020 005303                      DEC      R3            ;LOAD OLD BCC
5690 030022 001364                      BNE     7$            ;DEC COUNT
5691 030024 004537 031530                      JSR      R5,MESLD     ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5692 030030 032012                      MESDAT                ;LOAD SILO
5693 030032 000073                      59.                   ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
5694 030034 004737 031504                      JSR      PC,EOM        ;CHARACTER COUNT
5695 030040 004737 030260                      JSR      PC,OCOR      ;LOAD AN EOM
5696 030044 005011                      CLR      (R1)         ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5697 030046 012700 000073                      MOV      #59,R0        ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP
5698 030052 012702 032012                      MOV      #MESDAT,R2    ;R0= CHARACTER COUNT
5699 030056 004737 031066      1$:    JSR      PC,INRDY     ;LOAD MESSAGE POINTER IN R2
5700 030062 104412                      ROMCLK                ;WAIT FOR INRDY
5701 030064 021204                      MOV      4(R1),R4      ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5702 030066 016104 000004                      MOV      4(R1),R4      ;GET DATA FROM IN SILO
5703 030072 112205                      MOVB     (R2)+,R5     ;PUT CHARACTER IN 'FOUND'
                          ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5

```



```

5760 030260 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5761 030262 021364 021364 ;PORT4 LU 17
5762 030264 032777 000020 151602 BIT #BIT4,@KMP04 ;IS OCOR SET?
5763 030272 001772 BEQ OCOR ;BR IF NO
5764 030274 000207 RTS PC ;OK OCOR IS SET, GO BACK
5765
5766
5767 030276 SYNC:
5768 ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE SILO WITH THE NUMBER OF SYNC
5769 ;CHARACTERS PASSED TO IT IN THE WORD AFTER THE JSR CALL
5770 ;AND A NON-SYNC CHARACTER (301)
5771
5772 030276 013637 001276 MOV @(SP)+,$TMP0 ;GET COUNT
5773 030302 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;ADJUST STACK
5774 030306 012761 000026 000004 MOV #26,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5775 030314 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5776 030316 122114 122114 ;LOAD SYNC REGISTER
5777 030320 004737 030412 1$: JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5778 030324 012761 000001 000004 MOV #1,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5779 030332 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5780 030334 122111 122111 ;SET SOM
5781 030336 012761 000026 000004 MOV #26,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5782 030344 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5783 030346 122110 122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
5784 030350 005337 001276 DEC $TMP0 ;ALL DONE?
5785 030354 001361 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
5786 030356 004737 030412 JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5787 030362 005061 000004 CLR 4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5788 030366 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5789 030370 122111 122111 ;SET SOM
5790 030372 012761 000301 000004 MOV #301,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5791 030400 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5792 030402 122110 122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
5793 030404 004737 030260 JSR PC,OCOR ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5794 030410 000207 RTS PC
5795
5796
5797 030412 OUTRDY:
5798 ;THIS SUBROUTINE SPINS ON OUT READY
5799
5800 030412 005037 001306 CLR $TMP4 ;CLEAR TIMER
5801 030416 1$:
5802 030416 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5803 030420 021224 021224 ;PORT4 LU11
5804 030422 032777 000020 151444 BIT #BIT4,@KMP04 ;IS OUT RDY SET?
5805 030430 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF YES
5806 030432 005237 001306 INC $TMP4 ;INC TIMER
5807 030436 001367 BNE 1$ ;KEEP CHECKING IF NOT DONE
5808 030440 104036 ERROR 36 ;ERROR, OUT READY NOT SET
5809 030442 000207 2$: RTS PC
5810
5811
5812 030444 CHAR:
5813 ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE SILO WITH 3 SYNC
5814 ;AND THE CHARACTER PASSED TO IT.
5815

```



```

5816 030444 013637 001300      MOV      @ (SP)+, $TMP1      ;GET CHARACTER
5817 030450 062746 000002      ADD      #2, -(SP)          ;ADJUST STACK
5818 030454 012737 000003 001276  MOV      #3, $TMP0          ;SET FOR 3 SYNCs
5819 030462 012761 000026 000004  MOV      #26, 4(R1)         ;LOAD PORT4
5820 030470 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5821 030472 122114                122114                ;LOAD SYNC REGISTER
5822 030474 004737 030412 1$:   JSR      PC, OUTRDY         ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5823 030500 012761 000001 000004  MOV      #1, 4(R1)         ;LOAD PORT4
5824 030506 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5825 030510 122111                122111                ;SET SOM
5826 030512 012761 000026 000004  MOV      #26, 4(R1)         ;LOAD PORT4
5827 030520 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION ROMCLK PC=5304
5828 030522 122110                122110                ;LOAD OUT DATA
5829 030524 005337 001276      DEC      $TMP0             ;ALL DONE?
5830 030530 001361                BNE      1$              ;BR IF NOT
5831 030532 004737 030412      JSR      PC, OUTRDY         ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5832 030536 013761 001300 000004  MOV      $TMP1, 4(R1)       ;LOAD PORT4
5833 030544 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5834 030546 122110                122110                ;LOAD OUT DATA
5835 030550 004737 030260      JSR      PC, OCOR          ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5836 030554 000207                RTS      PC

```

```

5837
5838
5839 030556      CHARS:      ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE SILO WITH THE CHARACTER PASSED TO IT.
5840
5841

```

```

5842 030556 013637 001300      MOV      @ (SP)+, $TMP1      ;GET CHARACTER
5843 030562 062746 000002      ADD      #2, -(SP)          ;ADJUST STACK
5844 030566 004737 030412      JSR      PC, OUTRDY         ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5845 030572 013761 001300 000004  MOV      $TMP1, 4(R1)       ;LOAD PORT4
5846 030600 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5847 030602 122110                122110                ;LOAD OUT DATA
5848 030604 004737 030412      JSR      PC, OUTRDY         ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5849 030610 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5850 030612 122110                122110                ;LOAD GARBAGE CHAR
5851 030614 004737 030260      JSR      PC, OCOR          ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5852 030620 000207                RTS      PC

```

```

5853
5854
5855 030622      $ILOD:     ;THIS SUBROUTINE FILLS THE OUT SILO
5856      ; WITH A BINARY COUNT PATTERN
5857
5858

```

```

5859 030622 012737 000073 001300  MOV      #73, $TMP1         ;LOAD COUNT
5860 030630 005737 031062      TST      $CHAR             ;FIRST TIME HERE?
5861 030634 100470                BMI      4$              ;BR IF BITSTUFF
5862 030636 001032                BNE      2$              ;BR IF NO
5863 030640 062737 000002 001300  ADD      #2, $TMP1         ;ADD 2 TO CHARACTER COUNT
5864 030646 012737 000003 001276  MOV      #3, $TMP0          ;SET FOR 3 SYNCs
5865 030654 012761 000026 000004  MOV      #26, 4(R1)         ;LOAD PORT4
5866 030662 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5867 030664 122114                122114                ;LOAD SYNC REGISTER
5868 030666 004737 030412 1$:   JSR      PC, OUTRDY         ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5869 030672 012761 000001 000004  MOV      #1, 4(R1)         ;LOAD PORT4
5870 030700 104412                ROMCLK                ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5871 030702 122111                122111                ;SET SOM

```

```

5872 030704 012761 000026 000004      MOV      #26,4(R1)      ;LOAD PORT4
5873 030712 104412                    ROMCLK                    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5874 030714 122110                    122110                    ;LOAD OUT DATA
5875 030716 005337 001276      DEC      $TMP0          ;ALL DONE?
5876 030722 001361                    BNE      1$             ;BR IF NOT
5877 030724 004737 030412 2$:      JSR      PC,OUTRDY      ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5878 030730 013761 031062 000004      MOV      SCHAR,4(R1)    ;LOAD PORT4
5879 030736 104412                    ROMCLK                    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5880 030740 122110                    122110                    ;LOAD OUT DATA
5881 030742 005737 031064      TST      STUFLG          ;BITSTUFF??
5882 030746 001407                    BEQ      6$             ;BR IF NO
5883 030750 013737 031062 030762      MOV      SCHAR,5$      ;IT IS SLD SO CHECK BITSTUFFING
5884 030756 004537 031612      JSR      R5,STFFCL      ;ADD ANY BIT STUFF CLOCK TICKS
5885 030762 000000                    5$:      0                          ;CHARACTER
5886 030764 000010                    10                          ;CHIFT COUNT
5887 030766 005237 031062 6$:      INC      SCHAR          ;NEXT CHARACTER
5888 030772 022737 000400 031062      CMP      #400,SCHAR    ;ALL DONE?
5889 031000 001403                    BEQ      3$             ;
5890 031002 005337 001300      DEC      $TMP1          ;DECREMENT COUNT
5891 031006 001346                    BNE      2$             ;BR IF NOT DONE
5892 031010 004737 030260 3$:      JSR      PC,OCOR        ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5893 031014 000207                    RTS      PC
5894 031016 005037 031062 4$:      CLR      SCHAR          ;START PATTERN AT ZERO
5895 031022 012737 177777 031064      MOV      #-1,STUFLG    ;SET BITSTUFF FLAG
5896 031030 005037 032010      CLR      BITCON         ;CLEAR STUFF COUNT
5897 031034 062737 000002 001300      ADD      #2,$TMP1      ;ADD 2 TO CHARACTER COUNT
5898 031042 012761 000001 000004      MOV      #1,4(R1)      ;SET BIT0 IN PORT4
5899 031050 104412                    ROMCLK                    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5900 031052 122111                    122111                    ;SET SOM!
5901 031054 104412                    ROMCLK                    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5902 031056 122110                    122110                    ;LOAD GARBAGE CHAR
5903 031060 000721                    BR       2$             ;GO LOAD SILO
5904 031062 000000      SCHAR: 0
5905 031064 000000      STUFLG: 0
5906
5907
5908 031066      INRDY:
5909      ;THIS SUBROUTINE SPINS ON INRDY
5910      ;IF INRDY FAILS TO SET THE DELAY TIMES OUT AND AN
5911      ;ERROR IS REPORTED. FOR BETTER SCOPE LOOPS THIS
5912      ;DELAY CAN BE MADE SHORTER BY ALTERING THE NUMBER
5913      ;INITIALLY LOADED INTO $TMP0, THE SMALLER THE NUMBER
5914      ;THE SHORTER THE DELAY. 0 IS THE LONGEST DELAY.
5915
5916 031066 012737 000000 001276 1$:      MOV      #0,$TMP0      ;SET UP DELAY COUNTER
5917 031074
5918 031074 104412                    ROMCLK                    ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5919 031076 021244                    021244                    ;PORT4 LU12
5920 031100 032777 000020 150766      BIT      #BIT4,@KMP04  ;IS INRDY SET?
5921 031106 001004                    BNE      2$             ;BR IF YES
5922 031110 005237 001276      INC      $TMP0          ;INC DELAY
5923 031114 001367                    BNE      1$             ;TRY AGAIN
5924 031116 104037                    ERROR  37                ;ERROR,NO INRDY
5925 031120 000207 2$:      RTS      PC            ;RETURN
5926
5927

```

```

5928 031122 SIMBCC:
5929 ;THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE CRC USING POLYNOMIAL GIVEN
5930 ;IN XPOLY. THE CORRECT CRC IS $LPADRED IN CALBCC, AND THE
5931 ;STATE OF THE LSB OF THE BCC IS $LPADRED IN THE C BIT.
5932
5933 031122 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0 ON STACK
5934 031124 012537 001276 MOV (R5)+,$TMP0 ;$TMP0 = SHIFT COUNT
5935 031130 012537 001300 MOV (R5)+,$TMP1 ;$TMP1 = CHARACTER
5936 031134 012537 031230 MOV (R5)+,CALBCC ;CALBCC = OLD BCC
5937 031140 013700 031230 1$: MOV CALBCC,R0 ;PUT OLD BCC IN R0
5938 031144 000241 CLC
5939 031146 006037 031230 ROR CALBCC ;SHIFT OLD BCC
5940 031152 006037 001300 ROR $TMP1 ;SHIFT CHARACTER
5941 031156 005500 ADC R0 ;ADD CHAR CARRY TO OLD BCC
5942 031160 006000 ROR R0 ;PUT BIT0 TO CARRY BIT
5943 031162 103011 BCC 2$ ;CARRY IS FEEDBACK BIT
5944 031164 013700 031226 MOV XPOLY,R0 ;IF FEEDBACK = 1
5945 031170 043700 031230 BIC CALBCC,R0 ;EXCLUSIVLY OR XPOLY TO CALBCC
5946 031174 043737 031226 031230 BIC XPOLY,CALBCC
5947 031202 050037 031230 BIS R0,CALBCC
5948 031206 005337 001276 2$: DEC $TMP0 ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
5949 031212 001352 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
5950 031214 013700 031230 MOV CALBCC,R0 ;PUT RESULT IN R0
5951 031220 006000 ROR R0 ;SHIFT BIT0 TO CARRY
5952 031222 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
5953 031224 000205 RTS R5 ;$LPADR
5954 031226 000000 XPOLY: 0
5955 031230 000000 CALBCC: 0
5956 000200 LRC8=200
5957 120001 CRC16=120001
5958 102010 CRC.CCITT=102010
5959
5960
5961 031232 BCCLD:
5962 ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE OUT SILO WITH 2 SYNCs
5963 ;WITH SOM SET, AND ONE CHARACTER PASSED TO IT
5964 ;WITH THE SOM BIT CLEAR (ENABLE CRC)
5965
5966 031232 013637 001300 MOV @(SP)+,$TMP1 ;GET CHARACTER
5967 031236 062746 000002 ADD #2,-(SP) ;ADJUST STACK
5968 031242 012737 000002 001276 MOV #2,$TMP0 ;SET FOR 2 SYNCs
5969 031250 012761 000026 000004 MOV #26,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5970 031256 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5971 031260 122114 122114 ;LOAD SYNC REGISTER
5972 031262 004737 030412 1$: JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5973 031266 012761 000001 000004 MOV #1,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5974 031274 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5975 031276 122111 122111 ;SET SOM
5976 031300 012761 000026 000004 MOV #26,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5977 031306 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5978 031310 122110 122110 ;LOAD OUT DATA
5979 031312 005337 001276 DEC $TMP0 ;ALL DONE?
5980 031316 001361 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
5981 031320 004737 030412 JSR PC,OUTRDY ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
5982 031324 013761 001300 000004 MOV $TMP1,4(R1) ;LOAD PORT4
5983 031332 104412 ROMCLK ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

```

5984 031334 122110          122110          ;LOAD OUT DATA
5985 031336 004737 030260  JSR      PC,OCOR      ;WAIT FOR OCOR
5986 031342 000207          RTS      PC
5987
5988
5989 031344          GETQ0:
5990          ;THIS SUBROUTINE READS THE STATE OF THE TRANSMIT
5991          ;BCC LSB AND PUTS IT IN THE CARRY BIT
5992
5993 031344 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
5994 031346 021364          021364          ;PORT4 LU-17
5995 031350 106177 150520  ROLB      @KMP04      ;PUT Q0 IN CARRY
5996 031354 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
5997
5998
5999 031356          GETQ1:
6000          ;THIS SUBROUTINE READS THE STATE OF THE RECEIVE
6001          ;BCC LSB AND PUTS IT IN THE CARRY BIT
6002
6003 031356 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6004 031360 021364          021364          ;PORT4 LU-17
6005 031362 106177 150506  ROLB      @KMP04      ;PUT Q0 IN CARRY
6006 031366 106177 150502  ROLB      @KMP04      ;PUT Q1 IN CARRY
6007 031372 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6008
6009
6010 031374          SYNLD:
6011          ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS OUT SILO WITH
6012          ;2 SYNC CHARACTERS WITH SOM SET
6013
6014 031374 012737 000002 001276  MOV      #2,$TMP0      ;LOAD COUNTER FOR 2 SYNCs
6015 031402 012761 000026 000004  MOV      #26,4(R1)     ;PORT4 26
6016 031410 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6017 031412 122114          122114          ;LOAD SYNC REG
6018 031414 004737 030412 1$:    JSR      PC,OUTRDY     ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
6019 031420 012761 000001 000004  MOV      #1,4(R1)     ;LOAD PORT4
6020 031426 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6021 031430 122111          122111          ;SET SOM
6022 031432 012761 000026 000004  MOV      #26,4(R1)     ;PORT 26
6023 031440 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6024 031442 122110          122110          ;LOAD OUT DATA WITH SYNC
6025 031444 005337 001276  DEC      $TMP0        ;DECREMENT COUNTER
6026 031450 001361          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
6027 031452 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
6028
6029
6030 031454          SOM:
6031          ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS SOM AND OUT DATA WITH A
6032          ;GARBAGE CHARACTER (0)
6033
6034 031454 004737 030412          JSR      PC,OUTRDY     ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
6035 031460 012761 000001 000004  MOV      #1,4(R1)     ;PORT4 1
6036 031466 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6037 031470 122111          122111          ;SET SOM
6038 031472 005061 000004  CLR      4(R1)        ;CLEAR DATA CHAR
6039 031476 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304

```

```

6040 031500 122110          122110          ;LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER
6041 031502 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
6042
6043
6044 031504          EOM:
6045          ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS EOM AND OUT DATA WITH A
6046          ;GARBAGE CHARACTER (2) TO ENABLE TRANSMISSION OF BCC
6047
6048 031504 004737 030412      JSR          PC,OUTRDY      ;WAIT FOR OUTRDY
6049 031510 012761 000002 000004  MOV          #2,4(R1)      ;PORT4 2
6050 031516 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6051 031520 122111          122111          ;SET EOM
6052 031522 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6053 031524 122110          122110          ;LOAD GARBAGE CHARACTER
6054 031526 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
6055
6056
6057 031530          MESLD:
6058          ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS SILO WITH MESSAGE
6059          ;THE FIRST ARUGUMENT IS THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE
6060          ;THE SECOND ARGUMENT IS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN THE MESSAGE
6061
6062 031530 010046          MOV          R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
6063 031532 012500          MOV          (R5)+,R0      ;R0=MESSAGE POINTER
6064 031534 012537 001276      MOV          (R5)+,$TMP0    ;$TMP0=CHARACTER COUNT
6065 031540 004737 030412      1$: JSR          PC,OUTRDY      ;WAIT FOR OUT RDY
6066 031544 112061 000004      MOVB         (R0)+,4(R1)    ;LOAD PORT4 WITH CHARACTER
6067 031550 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6068 031552 122110          122110          ;LOAD OUT DATA SILO
6069 031554 005337 001276      DEC          $TMP0        ;DEC CHAR COUNT
6070 031560 001367          BNE          1$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
6071 031562 004737 030260      JSR          PC,OCOR      ;WAIT FOR OCOR
6072 031566 012600          MOV          (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
6073 031570 000205          RTS          R5          ;RETURN
6074
6075
6076 031572          CLRIO:
6077          ;THIS SUBROUTINE SETS IN CLR AND OUT CLR TO
6078          ;CLEAR THE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE BCC REGISTERS
6079
6080 031572 012761 000200 000004  MOV          #BIT7,4(R1)    ;LOAD PORT4
6081 031600 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6082 031602 122112          122112          ;SET IN CLR!
6083 031604 104412          ROMCLK          ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
6084 031606 122111          122111          ;SET OUT CLR!
6085 031610 000207          RTS          PC          ;RETURN
6086
6087
6088 031612          STFFCL:
6089          ;THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS ANY NECESSARY BIT STUFF CLOCK TICKS
6090          ;FIRST ARGUMENT IS CHAR, SECOND ARGUMENT IS SHIFT COUNT.
6091
6092 031612 010046          MOV          R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
6093 031614 012500          MOV          (R5)+,R0      ;PUT CHAR IN R0
6094 031616 012537 001302      MOV          (R5)+,$TMP2    ;PUT SHIFT COUNT IN $TMP2
6095 031622 106000          1$: RORB         R0          ;LOOK AT NEXT BIT

```

```

6096 031624 103403          BCS      2$          ;BR IF A MARK
6097 031626 005037 032010  CLR      BITCON     ;IT WAS A SPACE, CLEAR 1'S COUNTER
6098 031632 000412          BR        3$          ;CONTINUE
6099 031634 005237 032010  2$:      INC      BITCON     ;INC CONSECUTIVE 1'S COUNTER
6100 031640 022737 000005 032010  CMP      #5,BITCON   ;IS IT 5 YET?
6101 031646 001004          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NO
6102 031650 005037 032010  CLR      BITCON     ;YES! SO START AGAIN
6103 031654 104413 000001  DATACLK, 1          ;GIVE EXTRA TICK TO STUFF ZERO
6104 031660 005337 001302  3$:      DEC      $TMP2     ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
6105 031664 001356          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
6106 031666 012600          MOV      (SP)+,RO    ;RESTORE RO
6107 031670 000205          RTS       R5         ;RETURN

```

```

6108
6109
6110 031672          STFFCK:
6111          ;THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS TO SEE IF TRANSMITTER
6112          ;IS STUFFING ZEROS WHEN IT SHOULD. FIRST ARGUMENT
6113          ;IS THE CHARACTER, SECOND ARGUMENT IS SHIFT COUNT.
6114

```

```

6115 031672 010046          MOV      RO,-(SP)    ;SAVE RO
6116 031674 012500          MOV      (R5)+,RO   ;PUT CHAR IN RO
6117 031676 012537 001302  MOV      (R5)+,$TMP2 ;PUT SHIFT COUNT IN $TMP2
6118 031702 106000          1$:      RORB     RO      ;SHIFT OUT NEXT BIT
6119 031704 103403          BCS      2$          ;BR IF IT IS A MARK
6120 031706 005037 032010  CLR      BITCON     ;IT WAS A SPACE, CLEAR 1'S COUNTER
6121 031712 000416          BR        3$          ;CONTINUE
6122 031714 005237 032010  2$:      INC      BITCON     ;INC CONSECUTIVE I'S COUNTER
6123 031720 022737 000005 032010  CMP      #5,BITCON   ;5 IN A ROW YET?
6124 031726 001010          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NO
6125 031730 005037 032010  CLR      BITCON     ;YES, SO START OVER
6126 031734 104413 000001  DATACLK, 1          ;EXTRA TICK TO STUFF ZERO
6127 031740 004737 030226  JSR      PC,GETSI    ;LOOK AT WINDOW
6128 031744 103001          BCC      3$          ;IS IT A ZERO, BR IF YES
6129 031746 104030          ERROR   30        ;NO, ERROR ZERO WAS NOT STUFFED
6130 031750 005337 001302  3$:      DEC      $TMP2     ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
6131 031754 001352          BNE      1$          ;BR IF NOT DONE
6132 031756 012600          MOV      (SP)+,RO    ;RESTORE RO
6133 031760 000205          RTS       R5         ;RETURN

```

```

6134
6135
6136 031762          CTSDLY:
6137          ;THIS SUBROUTINE WASTES TIME UNTIL CTS SETS,
6138          ;BUT HOPEFULLY NOT SO LONG THAT THE SILO RUNS OUT
6139

```

```

6140 031762 010046          MOV      RO,-(SP)    ;SAVE RO
6141 031764 012700 000032  MOV      #32,RO      ;LOAD RO WITH COUNT
6142 031770 027777 147250 147246 1$:      CMP      @STKS,@STKS ;WASTE TIME
6143 031776 005300          DEC      RO        ;DECREMENT COUNTER
6144 032000 001373          BNE      1$          ;DO IT AGAIN IF NOT = 0
6145 032002 012600          MOV      (SP)+,RO    ;RESTORE RO
6146 032004 000207          RTS       PC        ;RETURN

```

```

6147
6148
6149 032006 000176          FLAG    ^B<01111110> ;FLAG CHARACTER
6150 032010 000000          BITCON: 0
6151 032012 000          MESDAT: .BYTE 0,125,252,377

```

6152	032015	377				
6153	032016	001	002	004	FLTDAT: .BYTE	1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200,376,375,373,367,357,337,277,177
6154	032021	010	020	040		
6155	032024	100	200	376		
6156	032027	375	373	367		
6157	032032	357	337	277		
6158	032035	177				
6159	032036	100	140	160	STUFDT: .BYTE	100,140,160,170,3,300,174,176,177,1
6160	032041	170	003	300		
6161	032044	174	176	177		
6162	032047	001				
6163	032050	363	347	317	.BYTE	363,347,317,200,0,377,377,377,200,37
6164	032053	200	000	377		
6165	032056	377	377	200		
6166	032061	037				

6167					.EVEN	
6168	032062	046200	047111	020105	EM1:	.ASCIZ <200>/LINE UNIT INITIALIZATION TEST/
	032120	046200	047111	020105	EM2:	.ASCIZ <200>^LINE UNIT REGISTER READ/ONLY TEST^
	032163	200	044514	042516	EM3:	.ASCIZ <200>^LINE UNIT REGISTER WRITE/READ TEST^
	032227	200	044514	042516	EM4:	.ASCIZ <200>/LINE UNIT INTERNAL CLOCK FAILURE/
	032271	200	051124	047101	EM5:	.ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMITTER DATA ERROR/
	032321	200	042522	042503	EM6:	.ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVER TEST/
	032340	051200	041505	044505	EM7:	.ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVER DATA ERROR/
	032365	200	047515	042504	EM10:	.ASCII <200>/MODEM SIGNAL ERROR/
	032410	052200	044510	020123		.ASCII <200>/THIS ERROR COULD BE CAUSED IF YOU HAVE V.35 AND/
	032470	040600	052125	051517		.ASCII <200>/AUTOSIZED. YOU MUST MANUALLY ANSWER QUESTIONS IF/
	032551	200	047531	020125		.ASCIZ <200>/YOU HAVE V.35/
	032570	052200	040522	051516	EM11:	.ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMITTER CRC ERROR/
	032617	200	042522	042503	EM12:	.ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVER CRC ERROR/
	032643	200	047111	041040	EM13:	.ASCIZ <200>/IN BCC MATCH ERROR (LU REG 12)/
	032703	200	051124	047101	EM14:	.ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMITTER FAILED TO GO TO MARK STATE/
	032753	200	040503	046102	EM15:	.ASCIZ <200>/CABLE DATA TEST/
	032774	043200	040514	020107	EM16:	.ASCIZ <200>/FLAG ERROR/
	033010	052200	040522	051516	EM17:	.ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMITTER FAILED TO STUFF A ZERO/
	033054	051600	044527	041524	EM20:	.ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC TEST/
	033075	200	041101	051117	EM21:	.ASCIZ <200>/ABORT ERROR/
	033112	052200	040522	051516	EM22:	.ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMITTER ERROR/
	033135	200	040510	043114	EM23:	.ASCIZ <200>/HALF DUPLEX TEST/
	033157	200	052517	020124	EM24:	.ASCIZ <200>/OUT READY NOT SET/
	033202	044600	020116	042522	EM25:	.ASCIZ <200>/IN READY NOT SET/
	033224	042600	050130	041505	DH1:	.ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND/
	033245	200	054105	042520	DH2:	.ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND LU-REGISTER/
	033303	200	044103	051101	DH3:	.ASCIZ <200>/CHARACTER BIT THAT FAILED/
	033341	200	047503	051122	DH4:	.ASCIZ <200>/CORRECT CRC BIT THAT FAILED/
	033401	200	054105	042520	DH5:	.ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND SHIFT/
	033433	200	054105	042520	DH6:	.ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND CHARACTER SHIFT/
	033501	200	046102	041517	DH7:	.ASCIZ <200>/BLOCK END NOT SET/
	033524	051200	051524	042040	DH10:	.ASCIZ <200>/RTS DID NOT CLEAR/
		033550			.EVEN	
	033550	000002			DT1:	2
	033552	003	007		.BYTE	3,7
	033554	001274			\$REG5	
	033556	003	002		.BYTE	3,2
	033560	001272			\$REG4	

033562	000003		DT2:	3	
033564	003	007		.BYTE	3,7
033566	001274			\$REG5	
033570	003	010		.BYTE	3,10
033572	001272			\$REG4	
033574	003	002		.BYTE	3,2
033576	001266			\$REG2	
033600	000002		DT3:	2	
033602	003	017		.BYTE	3,17
033604	001274			\$REG5	
033606	002	002		.BYTE	2,2
033610	001270			\$REG3	
033612	000002		DT4:	2	
033614	006	021		.BYTE	6,21
033616	031230			CALBCC	
033620	002	002		.BYTE	2,2
033622	001270			\$REG3	
033624	000003		DT5:	3	
033626	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033630	001462			ZERO	
033632	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033634	001464			ONE	
033636	002	002		.BYTE	2,2
033640	001262			\$REG0	
033642	000003		DT6:	3	
033644	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033646	001464			ONE	
033650	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033652	001462			ZERO	
033654	002	002		.BYTE	2,2
033656	001262			\$REG0	
033660	000004		DT7:	4	
033662	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033664	001462			ZERO	
033666	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033670	001464			ONE	
033672	003	007		.BYTE	3,7
033674	001274			\$REG5	
033676	002	001		.BYTE	2,1
033700	001270			\$REG3	
033702	000004		DT10:	4	
033704	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033706	001464			ONE	
033710	001	011		.BYTE	1,11
033712	001462			ZERO	
033714	003	007		.BYTE	3,7
033716	001274			\$REG5	
033720	002	001		.BYTE	2,1
033722	001270			\$REG3	
033724	000002		DT11:	2	
033726	003	007		.BYTE	3,7
033730	032006			FLAG	
033732	002	002		.BYTE	2,2
033734	001270			\$REG3	
033736	000002		DT12:	2	
033740	006	004		.BYTE	6,4

CZKCF MACY11 3GA(1052) 08-JUL-80 08:27 PAGE 121
CZKCF.P11 08-JUL-80 08:24 SUBROUTINES

D 10

SEQ 0120

033742 031230
033744 006 002 CALBCC
033746 001302 .BYTE 6,2
\$TMP2

033750 000001 CORMAX:
.END

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0121

ABASE = 000000	952	993		
ACDW1 = 000000	952	995		
ACDW2 = 000000	952	996		
ACPUOP= 000000	952	967		
ADDW0 = 000000	952	997		
ADDW1 = 000000	952	998		
ADDW10= 000000	952	1007		
ADDW11= 000000	952	1008		
ADDW12= 000000	952	1009		
ADDW13= 000000	952	1010		
ADDW14= 000000	952	1011		
ADDW15= 000000	952	1012		
ADDW2 = 000000	952	999		
ADDW3 = 000000	952	1000		
ADDW4 = 000000	952	1001		
ADDW5 = 000000	952	1002		
ADDW6 = 000000	952	1003		
ADDW7 = 000000	952	1004		
ADDW8 = 000000	952	1005		
ADDW9 = 000000	952	1006		
ADEVCT= 000000	952	958		
ADEVN = 000000	952	994		
ADRCNT 006057	2060*	2075*	2084#	
ADVANC= 104420	2229#	5654	5737	
AENV = 000002	1#	952	963	
AENVN = 000000	952	964		
AFATAL= 000000	952	955		
AMADR1= 000000	952	980		
AMADR2= 000000	952	984		
AMADR3= 000000	952	987		
AMADR4= 000000	952	990		
AMAMS1= 000000	952	974		
AMAMS2= 000000	952	982		
AMAMS3= 000000	952	985		
AMAMS4= 000000	952	988		
AMSGAD= 000000	952	960		
AMSGLG= 000000	952	961		
AMSGTY= 000000	952	954		
AMTYP1= 000000	952	975		
AMTYP2= 000000	952	983		
AMTYP3= 000000	952	986		
AMTYP4= 000000	952	989		
APASS = 000000	952	957		
APRIOR= 000000	952			
APTCSU= 000040	1785	1890#		
APTENV= 000001	1778	1846	1888#	2290
APTSIZ= 000200	1887#			
APTSPO= 000100	1780	1848	1889#	
APT.SI 013716	1453	2889#		
ASWREG= 000000	952	965		
ATESTN= 000000	952	956		
AUDONE 003354	1490	1511	1550#	
AUNIT = 000000	952	959		
AUSTRT 003126	1489#			
AUSWR = 000000	952	966		
AL *O.S 012236	1451	2608#		

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SMSGTY	001316	954#	1852	1860*	1872	1876*								
SMSWR	005541	1991#	2468											
SMTYP1	001347	975#												
SMTYP2	001353	983#												
SMTYP3	001357	986#												
SMTYP4	001363	989#												
SMXCNT	004362	1729	1739#											
SN =	000057	1#	2938	2944	2946	2953#	2964	2970	2972	2979#	2989	2995	2997	3004
		3005#	3015	3021	3023	3030	3031#	3045	3051	3053	3061	3062#	3088	3094
		3096	3104	3105#	3131	3137	3139	3147	3148#	3190	3196	3198	3206	3207#
		3243	3249	3251	3258	3259#	3267	3273	3275	3282	3283#	3291	3297	3299
		3306	3307#	3326	3333	3335	3342	3343#	3360	3367	3369	3376	3377#	3405
		3412	3414	3421	3422#	3463	3471	3473	3480	3481#	3516	3524	3526	3533
		3534#	3569	3577	3579	3586	3587#	3622	3630	3632	3639	3640#	3675	3684
		3686	3693	3694#	3738	3744	3746	3753	3754#	3768	3774	3776	3783	3784#
		3798	3804	3806	3813	3814#	3828	3834	3836	3843	3844#	3858	3865	3867
		3874	3875#	3909	3915	3917	3924	3925#	3948	3954	3956	3963	3964#	3987
		3993	3995	4002	4003#	4026	4032	4034	4041	4042#	4065	4071	4073	4080
		4081#	4106	4114	4116	4123	4124#	4152	4160	4162	4169	4170#	4199	4206
		4208	4215	4216#	4267	4273	4275	4282	4283#	4321	4328	4330	4338	4339#
		4398	4405	4407	4415	4416#	4475	4482	4484	4492	4493#	4552	4559	4561
		4569	4570#	4629	4635	4637	4644	4645#	4697	4703	4705	4712	4713#	4765
		4773	4775	4782	4783#	4868	4875	4877	4884	4885#	4927	4938	4940	4947
		4948#	5175	5187	5189	5196	5197#	5455	5463	5465	5472	5473#	5521	5527
		5529	5536	5537#	5558	5568	5570	5577	5578#	5655	5664	5666	5673	5674#
		5738#												
SNLL	001254	927#	1805	1834										
SNWTST =	000000	2948#	2974#	2999#	3025#	3055#	3098#	3141#	3200#	3253#	3277#	3301#	3337#	3371#
		3416#	3475#	3528#	3581#	3634#	3688#	3748#	3778#	3808#	3838#	3869#	3919#	3958#
		3997#	4036#	4075#	4118#	4164#	4210#	4277#	4332#	4409#	4486#	4563#	4639#	4707#
		4777#	4879#	4942#	5191#	5467#	5531#	5572#	5668#					
SOVER	004334	1701	1704	1715	1727	1733#								
SPASS	001324	957#	1625*	1637	1649*	1650*	1667	1675	1723	1740	2545*			
SPASTM	002042	1154#												
SPWRDN	007126	865	1391	2326#	2361									
SPWRMG	007312	2364#												
SPWRUP	007200	2336	2342#											
SQUES	001312	945#	1834	1972	1989	2046	2049	2069	2592	2664	2680	2694	2714	
SRDCHR	005144	1909#	2215											
SRDDEC =	***** U	2218												
SRDLIN	005264	1937#	2216											
SRDOCT	005564	2010#	2217											
SRDSZ =	000007	1930#												
SREGAD	001260	931#												
SREGO	001262	933#	2105*	2110	6168									
SREG1	001264	934#	1525*	1537	2104*	2111								
SREG2	001266	935#	2103*	2112	6168									
SREG3	001270	936#	2102*	2113	6168									
SREG4	001272	937#	2101*	2114	6168									
SREG5	001274	938#	2100*	2115	6168									
SRTNAD	004102	1666#												
SR2A =	***** U	2218												
SS =	000061	1#	2951	2953#	2977	2979#	3002	3005#	3028	3031#	3058	3062#	3101	3105#
		3144	3148#	3203	3207#	3256	3259#	3280	3283#	3304	3307#	3340	3343#	3374
		3377#	3419	3422#	3478	3481#	3531	3534#	3584	3587#	3637	3640#	3691	3694#
		3751	3754#	3781	3784#	3811	3814#	3841	3844#	3872	3875#	3922	3925#	3961

CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

	3964#	4000	4003#	4039	4042#	4078	4081#	4121	4124#	4167	4170#	4213	4216#
	4280	4283#	4335	4339#	4412	4416#	4489	4493#	4566	4570#	4642	4645#	4710
	4713#	4780	4783#	4882	4885#	4945	4948#	5194	5197#	5470	5473#	5534	5537#
	5575	5578#	5671	5674#									
\$SAVRE = ***** U	2218												
\$SAVR6 007322	2335*	2343	2344*	2345*	2368#								
\$SCOPE 004134	863	1695#	2869										
\$SETUP= 0C0000	1648	1696	1898	1995									
\$SVLAD 004316	1712	1730#											
\$SVPC = 000040	875#	880											
\$SWR = 164000	1#	697	944	945	1620	1648	1659	1665	1667	1689	1690	1691	1692
	1703	1715	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1733	1739	2365	2950	2976	3001
	3027	3057	3100	3143	3202	3255	3279	3303	3339	3373	3418	3477	3530
	3583	3636	3690	3750	3780	3810	3840	3871	3921	3960	3999	4038	4077
	4120	4166	4212	4279	4334	4411	4488	4565	4641	4709	4779	4881	4944
	5193	5469	5533	5574	5670								
\$SWREG 001340	965#	1409											
\$SWRMK= 000000	1692												
\$TESTN 001322	956#	1731*											
\$TIMES 001310	944#	1648*	1720*	1726	1729*	1739							
\$TKB 001246	924#	1702	1896	1913	1919	2458	2460	2502	2882				
\$TKS 001244	923#	1700	1896	1911	1917	2500	2880	6142					
\$TMPO 001276	939#	1464*	2431	2837*	2838*	5772*	5784*	5818*	5829*	5864*	5875*	5916*	5922*
	5934*	5948*	5968*	5979*	6014*	6025*	6064*	6069*					
\$TMP1 001300	940#	1465*	2433	5125*	5126*	5127	5168*	5169*	5170	5394*	5395*	5396	5448*
	5449*	5450	5645*	5646*	5647	5731*	5732*	5733	5816*	5832	5842*	5845	5859*
	5863*	5890*	5897*	5935*	5940*	5966*	5982						
\$TMP2 001302	941#	1467*	1488*	1515	1524*	2435	2625	2628	2740*	4912*	4913*	5111*	5112*
	5127*	5128	5154*	5155*	5170*	5171	5380*	5381*	5396*	5397	5434*	5435*	5450*
	5451	5631*	5632*	5647*	5648	5717*	5718*	5733*	5734	6094*	6104*	6117*	6130*
	6168												
\$TMP3 001304	942#	1468*	2437	2637	2640	2645	2648	2727	2730	2735	2738		
\$TMP4 001306	943#	1469*	2439	2620*	2632*	2823	5800*	5806*					
\$TN = 000060	1#	697	2948	2950#	2974	2976#	2999	3001#	3025	3027#	3055	3057#	3098
	3100#	3141	3143#	3200	3202#	3253	3255#	3277	3279#	3301	3303#	3337	3339#
	3371	3373#	3416	3418#	3475	3477#	3528	3530#	3581	3583#	3634	3636#	3688
	3690#	3748	3750#	3778	3780#	3808	3810#	3838	3840#	3869	3871#	3919	3921#
	3958	3960#	3997	3999#	4036	4038#	4075	4077#	4118	4120#	4164	4166#	4210
	4212#	4277	4279#	4332	4334#	4409	4411#	4486	4488#	4563	4565#	4639	4641#
	4707	4709#	4777	4779#	4879	4881#	4942	4944#	5191	5193#	5467	5469#	5531
	5533#	5572	5574#	5668	5670#								
\$TPB 001252	926#	1823*	1834	2241*	2505*	2885*							
\$TPFLG 001257	930#	1772	1834										
\$TPS 001250	925#	1821	1834	2239	2503	2883							
\$TRAP 006414	869	2189#											
\$TRAP2 006436	2200#	2211											
\$TRP = 000021	2204#	2213#	2215	2216#	2217#	2218#	2219#	2220#	2221#	2222#	2223#	2224#	2225#
	2226#	2227#	2228#	2229#	2230#								
\$TRPAD 006450	2194	2211#											
\$TSTM 002040	1153#												
\$TSTM 001202	903#	1404*	1688	1730*	1731	1733	1740	2318	2372	2574	2581	2583	2950*
	2976*	3001*	3027*	3057*	3100*	3143*	3202*	3255*	3279*	3303*	3339*	3373*	3418*
	3477*	3530*	3583*	3636*	3690*	3750*	3780*	3810*	3840*	3871*	3921*	3960*	3999*
	4038*	4077*	4120*	4166*	4212*	4279*	4334*	4411*	4488*	4565*	4641*	4709*	4779*
	4881*	4944*	5193*	5469*	5533*	5574*	5670*						
\$TTYIN 005520	1939	1940	1952	1970	1984	1988#							

\$STUFF	687#														
\$SWPAC	687#	3243	3267												
\$TCHAR	687#	4786	4885	4951	5200										
\$TCRC	687#	4765	4927	5175											
\$STRANW	687#	4805	4974	5025	5224	5294									
\$STRAN1	687#	3326	3360	3405											
\$TSTN	1#	2946	2972	2997	3023	3053	3096	3139	3196	3251	3275	3299	3335	3369	3414
	3473	3526	3579	3632	3686	3746	3776	3806	3836	3867	3917	3956	3995	4034	4073
	4116	4162	4208	4275	4330	4407	4484	4561	4637	4705	4775	4877	4940	5189	5465
	5529	5570	5666												
\$UPADD	1#	2347													
\$VARIA	1#	889													
\$WINDO	687#	3463	3516	3569	3622										
\$XZ	1#	2938	2944	2964	2970	2989	2995	3015	3021	3045	3051	3088	3094	3131	3137
	3190	3196	3243	3249	3267	3273	3291	3297	3326	3333	3360	3367	3405	3412	3463
	3471	3516	3524	3569	3577	3622	3630	3675	3684	3738	3744	3768	3774	3798	3804
	3828	3834	3858	3865	3909	3915	3948	3954	3987	3993	4026	4032	4065	4071	4106
	4114	4152	4160	4199	4206	4267	4273	4321	4328	4398	4405	4475	4482	4552	4559
	4629	4635	4697	4703	4765	4773	4868	4875	4927	4938	5175	5187	5455	5463	5521
	5527	5558	5568	5655	5664										
\$ZEROS	687#														
\$SCMRE	894#	933	934	935	936	937	938								
\$SCMTM	894#	939	940	941	942	943									
\$SESCA	830#														
\$SNEW1	830#	2948	2974	2999	3025	3055	3098	3141	3200	3253	3277	3301	3337	3371	3416
	3475	3528	3581	3634	3688	3748	3778	3808	3838	3869	3919	3958	3997	4036	4075
	4118	4164	4210	4277	4332	4409	4486	4563	4639	4707	4777	4879	4942	5191	5467
	5531	5572	5668												
\$SSCOP	1#	1679													
\$SSET	2204#	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228
	2229														
\$SSKIP	830#														
.EQUAT	1#	720													
.HEADE	1#	687													
.SETUP	1#														
.SACT1	1#	871													
.SAPT8	1#	949#													
.SAPTH	1#	1135													
.SAPTY	1#	1834													
.SCATC	1#														
.SCMTA	1#	894													
.SEOP	1#	1616													
.SERRO	1#														
.SERRT	1#														
.SPOWE	1#	2322													
.SRDOC	1#	1996													
.SREAD	1#	1893													
.SSCOP	1#	1683													
.STRAP	1#	2181													
.STYPE	1#	1755													
.STYPO	1#														

. ABS. 033750 000

J 11
CZKCF MACY11 30A(1052) 08-JUL-80 08:27 PAGE 142
CZKCF.P11 08-JUL-80 08:24 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0139

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZKCF,CZKCF/NL:TOC/SOL/CRF_CZKCF.MAC,CZKCF.P11
RUN-TIME: 29 25 1 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 73/56=1.2
CORE USED: 53K (105 PAGES)